## **AC/DC** High Power Electronic Load

AEL-5000 Series

**USER MANUAL** 





This manual contains proprietary information, which is protected by copyright. All rights are reserved. No part of this manual may be photocopied, reproduced or translated to another language without prior written consent of Good Will company.

The information in this manual was correct at the time of printing. However, Good Will continues to improve products and reserves the rights to change specification, equipment, and maintenance procedures at any time without notice.

Good Will Instrument Co., Ltd.

No. 7-1, Jhongsing Rd., Tucheng Dist., New Taipei City 236, Taiwan.

## **Table of Contents**

4
8
11
16
21
25
32
45
46
65
66
70
80
122
124
125
128
130
138
139
141
142
143
144
146
146



USB interface option	147
LAN interface option	147
I/O connection	
Load wire inductance	
Parallel and three-phase control	
REMOTE CONTROL	
Interface Configuration	156
Communication Interface programming	
command list	158
Command Syntax	171
Command List	173
PRESET Commands	176
Limit Commands	194
STATE commands	196
System Commands	203
Measure Commands	206
Auto Sequence Commands	209
APPLICATION	วาว
Local sense connections	
Remote sense connections	
Constant Current mode and LIN mode	
application	217
Constant Resistance mode application	
· ·	
Constant Voltage mode application	
Constant Power mode application	
Battery discharge test application	
Current protection component test	
AC rectified load simulation	
Parallel operation	
Inrush Current	
Power Supply OCP testing	
Power Supply OPP testing	241

## GW INSTEK

SHORT testing	244
BW Setting	
Special waveform applications	
APPENDIX	248
Replacing the Fuse	
AEL-5000 Default Settings	
AEL-5000 Dimensions	
AEL-5000 series Specifications	
Certificate Of Compliance	
GPIB programming Example	
AEL-5000 Series USB Instruction	
AEL-5000 series Auto-Sequence function pro EDIT, ENTER, EXIT, TEST and STORE 5 keys	
operation	289
AEL-5000 Series LAN Instruction	



# SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS

This chapter contains important safety instructions that you must follow during operation and storage. Read the following before any operation to insure your safety and to keep the instrument in the best possible condition.

## Safety Symbols

These safety symbols may appear in this manual or on the instrument.

IINC
IIN

Warning: Identifies conditions or practices that could result in injury or loss of life.



Caution: Identifies conditions or practices that could result in damage to the instrument or to other properties.



DANGER High Voltage



Attention Refer to the Manual



Earth (ground) Terminal



Frame or Chassis Terminal



Do not dispose electronic equipment as unsorted municipal waste. Please use a separate collection facility or contact the supplier from which this instrument was purchased.



## Safety Guidelines

## General Guideline



- Do not place any heavy object on the instrument. Note: Only 2 units can be stacked vertically.
- Avoid severe impact or rough handling that leads to damaging the instrument.
- Do not discharge static electricity to the instrument.
- Use only crimped wires, not bare wires, for the terminals.
- Do not block the cooling fan opening.
- Do not disassemble the instrument unless you are qualified.
- The equipment is not for measurements performed for CAT II, III and IV.

(Measurement categories) EN 61010-1:2010 specifies the measurement categories and their requirements as follows.

- Measurement category IV is for measurement performed at the source of low-voltage installation.
- Measurement category III is for measurement performed in the building installation.
- Measurement category II is for measurement performed on the circuits directly connected to the low voltage installation.
- 0 is for measurements performed on circuits not directly connected to Mains.

Do NOT position the equipment so that it is difficult to disconnect the appliance inlet or the power plug.

If the equipment is used in a manner not specified by the manufacturer, the protection provided by the equipment may be impaired.



Power Supply

**WARNING** 

- AC Input voltage range: 100Vac~240Vac ± 10%
- Frequency: 47-63Hz
- Power for every model

Model	Power
AEL-5002-350-18.75, AEL-5003-350-28 AEL-5004-350-37.5 AEL-5002-425-18.75 AEL-5003-425-28 AEL-5004-425-37.5 AEL-5003-480-18.75 AEL-5004-480-28	150VA
AEL-5006-350-56 AEL-5008-350-75 AEL-5006-425-56 AEL-5008-425-75	270VA
AEL-5012-350-112.5 AEL-5012-425-112.5	390VA
AEL-5015-350-112.5 AEL-5015-425-112.5	510VA
AEL-5019-350-112.5 AEL-5019-425-112.5	630VA
AEL-5023-350-112.5 AEL-5023-425-112.5	750VA

- To avoid electrical shock connect the protective grounding conductor of the AC power cord to an earth ground.
- To avoid electric shock, the power cord protective grounding conductor must be connected to ground. No operator serviceable components inside. Do not remove covers. Refer servicing to qualified personnel.



## Cleaning

- Disconnect the power cord before cleaning.
- Use a soft cloth dampened in a solution of mild detergent and water. Do not spray any liquid.
- Do not use chemicals containing harsh material such as benzene, toluene, xylene, and acetone.

## Operation Environment

- Location: Indoor, no direct sunlight, dust free, almost non-conductive pollution (Note below)
- Temperature: 0°C to 40°CHumidity: 0 to 85% RH
- Altitude: <2000m
- Overvoltage category II

(Pollution Degree) EN 61010-1:2010 specifies the pollution degrees and their requirements as follows. The instrument falls under degree 2.

Pollution refers to "addition of foreign matter, solid, liquid, or gaseous (ionized gases), that may produce a reduction of dielectric strength or surface resistivity".

- Pollution degree 1: No pollution or only dry, non-conductive pollution occurs. The pollution has no influence.
- Pollution degree 2: Normally only non-conductive pollution occurs. Occasionally, however, a temporary conductivity caused by condensation must be expected.
- Pollution degree 3: Conductive pollution occurs, or dry, nonconductive pollution occurs which becomes conductive due to condensation which is expected. In such conditions, equipment is normally protected against exposure to direct sunlight, precipitation, and full wind pressure, but neither temperature nor humidity is controlled.

## Storage environment

- Location: Indoor
- Temperature: -20°C to 70°C
- Humidity: <90% RH

#### Disposal



Do not dispose this instrument as unsorted municipal waste. Please use a separate collection facility or contact the supplier from which this instrument was purchased. Please make sure discarded electrical waste is properly recycled to reduce environmental impact.

## GETTING STARTED

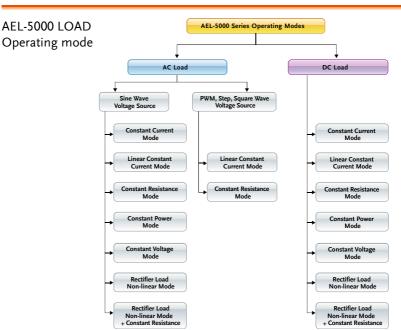
AEL-5000 Series is suitable for the step, square and sine wave of the AC Power device test. Especially for the uninterruptible power supply UPS, Inverter, fuses, circuit breakers, power regulator AVR, Battery, AC/ DC power supply/ components ... and so on, absolutely is the best test solution in the market.



The most complete measurement function	9
AEL-5000 Series Introduction	11
Model Line Up(When Turbo is off)	11
Model Line Up(When Turbo is on)	11
Main Features	12
Protection features	14
Accessories	16
AEL-5002-xxx-18.75/ AEL-5003-xxx-28/	
AEL-5004-xxx-37.5	16
AEL-5006-xxx-56/ AEL-5008-xxx-78/	
AEL-5012-xxx-112.5/ AEL-5015-xxx-112.5/	



AEL-5019-xxx-112.5/ AEL-5023-xxx/112.5	17
Operating Mode Description	21
AC load mode	21
DC load mode	23
Operating Area	25
Appearance	32
Front Panel	32
LCD Display	34
• •	



## The most complete measurement function

AEL-5000 Series AC/ DC electronic load has built-in 16-bit precision measurement circuit, providing accurate measurement values, measuring items include voltage rms (Vrms), current rms (Arms), watts (Watt), volt ampere (VA), crest factor (CF), power factor (PF), voltage total harmonic distortion (VTHD), voltage harmonics (VH), current total harmonic distortion (ITHD), current Harmonics (IH), peak current (Ipeak), maximum ampere (Amax), minimum ampere



(Amin), maximum voltage (Vmax), and minimum voltage (Vmin).

In addition to these measurement functions, it also provides time measurement, such as UPS back up time, fuses and circuit breakers' trip or blow time and Off-line UPS transfer time.

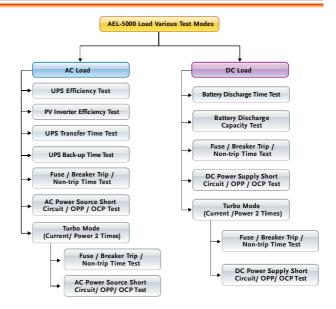


ms= milli-siemens =  $1/k\Omega$ 



The operating temperature range is  $0 \sim 40^{\circ}$ C, accuracy of this specification is  $25^{\circ}$ C  $\pm 5^{\circ}$ C

## AEL-5000 test mode



## AEL-5000 Series Introduction

## Model Line Up (When Turbo is off)

Model	Voltage (Volt)	Current	Power
AEL-5002-350-18.75	50~350Vrms/500Vdc	18.75 Arms/ 56.25Apeak	1875 W
AEL-5003-350-28	50~350Vrms/500Vdc	28 Arms / 84Apeak	2800W
AEL-5004-350-37.5	50~350Vrms/500Vdc	37.5 Arms / 112.5 Apeak	3750 W
AEL-5006-350-56	$50{\sim}350 Vrms/500 Vdc$	56.0Arms/168Aprak	5600W
AEL-5008-350-75	50~350Vrms/500Vdc	75.0Arms/225Aprak	7500W
AEL-5012-350-112.5	$50{\sim}350 Vrms/500 Vdc$	112.5.0Arms/337.5Aprak	11250W
AEL-5015-350-112.5	50~350Vrms/500Vdc	112.5.0Arms/337.5Aprak	15000W
AEL-5019-350-112.5	$50{\sim}350 Vrms/500 Vdc$	112.5.0Arms/337.5Aprak	18750W
AEL-5023-350-112.5	$50{\sim}350 Vrms/500 Vdc$	112.5.0Arms/337.5Aprak	22500W
AEL-5002-425-18.75	$50{\sim}425 Vrms/600 Vdc$	18.75 Arms/ 56.25 Apeak	1875 W
AEL-5003-425-28	$50{\sim}425 Vrms/600 Vdc$	28 Arms / 84Apeak	2800W
AEL-5004-425-37.5	$50{\sim}425 Vrms/600 Vdc$	37.5 Arms / 112.5 Apeak	3750 W
AEL-5006-425-56	$50{\sim}425 Vrms/600 Vdc$	56.0Arms/168Aprak	5600W
AEL-5008-425-75	50~425Vrms/600Vdc	75.0Arms/225Aprak	7500W
AEL-5012-425-112.5	$50{\sim}425 Vrms/600 Vdc$	112.5.0Arms/337.5Aprak	11250W
AEL-5015-425-112.5	$50{\sim}425 Vrms/600 Vdc$	112.5.0Arms/337.5Aprak	15000W
AEL-5019-425-112.5	50~425Vrms/600Vdc	112.5.0Arms/337.5Aprak	18750W
AEL-5023-425-112.5	50~425Vrms/600Vdc	112.5.0Arms/337.5Aprak	22500W
AEL-5003-480-18.75	50~480Vrms/700Vdc	18.75 Arms / 56.25 Apeak	2800W
AEL-5004-480-28	50~480Vrms/700Vdc	28 Arms / 84Apeak	3750 W

## Model Line Up (When Turbo is on)

Model	Voltage (Volt)	Current	Power
AEL-5002-350-18.75	50~350Vrms/500Vdc	37.5Arms/56.25Apeak	3750W
AEL-5003-350-28	50~350Vrms/500Vdc	56Arms/84Apeak	5600W
AEL-5004-350-37.5	50~350Vrms/500Vdc	75.0Arms/112.5Apeak	7500W
AEL-5006-350-56	50~350Vrms/500Vdc	112.0Arms/168Aprak	11200W
AEL-5008-350-75	50~350Vrms/500Vdc	150.0Arms/225Aprak	15000W
AEL-5012-350-112.5	50~350Vrms/500Vdc	225.0Arms/337.5Aprak	22500W
AEL-5015-350-112.5	50~350Vrms/500Vdc	225.0Arms/337.5Aprak	30000W



AEL-5019-350-112.5	50~350Vrms/500Vdc	225.0Arms/337.5Aprak	37500W
AEL-5023-350-112.5	50~350Vrms/500Vdc	225.0Arms/337.5Aprak	45000W
AEL-5002-425-18.75	50~425Vrms/600Vdc	37.5Arms/56.25Apeak	3750W
AEL-5003-425-28	50~425Vrms/600Vdc	56Arms/84Apeak	5600W
AEL-5004-425-37.5	50~425Vrms/600Vdc	75.0Arms/112.5Apeak	7500W
AEL-5006-425-56	50~425Vrms/600Vdc	112.0Arms/168Aprak	11200W
AEL-5008-425-75	50~425Vrms/600Vdc	150.0Arms/225Aprak	15000W
AEL-5012-425-112.5	50~425Vrms/600Vdc	225.0Arms/337.5Aprak	22500W
AEL-5015-425-112.5	50~425Vrms/600Vdc	225.0Arms/337.5Aprak	30000W
AEL-5019-425-112.5	$50{\sim}425 Vrms/600 Vdc$	225.0Arms/337.5Aprak	37500W
AEL-5023-425-112.5	50~425Vrms/600Vdc	225.0Arms/337.5Aprak	45000W
AEL-5003-480-18.75	50~480Vrms/700Vdc	37.5Arms/56.25Apeak	5600W
AEL-5004-480-28	50~480Vrms/700Vdc	56Arms/84Apeak	7500W

### Main Features

#### Performance

- Four meters can be displayed V/A/W Meter, display the Voltage (Vrms, Vpeak, Vmax., Vmin), Current (Irms, I Peak, Imax. Imin.) Watt, Voltampere (VA), Frequency, Crest Factor, Power Factor, Total Harmonic Distortion of Voltage (VTHD), Voltage Harmonic (VH), Total Harmonic Distortion of Current (ITHD), Current Harmonic (IH) Remote Control via a choice of Computer interfaces.
- Support on-load boot; at first set Load ON to support on-load boot, inverter or uninterruptible power supply is turned on directly with the set load current, used to verify whether the starter is stable when the Inverter is connected.
- Supports the loading and unloading angle control; the loading and unloading angle control, the full range of 0-359 degrees can be set to verify whether the Inverter output voltage transient response is stable when the actual electrical plugging and unplugging, and

- whether Overshoot/Undershoot is within the allowable range.
- Support positive half-cycle or negative halfcycle loading; used to verify whether the inverter output voltage remains stable when the actual appliance has only positive halfcycle or negative half-cycle load current.
- Supports SCR/TRIAC current phase modulation waveforms, 90 degree Trailing edge and Leading Edge.
- Supports the Inrush Current of the power supply at startup and the Surge Current test when the load is suddenly plugged in (Hot Plug-in).

#### **Features**

- AC / DC load with CC, Linear CC, CR, CV, CP and Rectifier Load mode
- Frequency Range: DC, 40~440Hz
- Crest factor adjustable range: 1.4~5.0
- Power factor (PF) adjustable range: 0~1 lead or (~1~0)lag
- Built-in test modes include UPS Efficiency, PV Inverter Efficiency, UPS Back-up time, Battery Discharge time, UPS transfer time, Fuse/ Breaker Trip / Non-Trip, short circuit simulation, OCP, OPP, etc.
- Turbo mode, which can withstand up to twice the current (225A) and power (45KW) electronic load in a short time, the most suitable for Fuse / Breaker and AC power short circuit, OCP, OPP test.
- Eight units parallel up to 540KW and threephase Δ or Y load connection can be Synchronized control by one master unit.
- Can be controlled by external voltage for CC, Linear CC, CR, CP, CV mode (Option).
- Measure the fuse and circuit breaker trip or



blow time.

- Measure the UPS OFF- line transfer time (Transfer time)
- Perform short circuit simulation(can set the short circuit time), OCP, OPP test
- Over voltage warning, over current, over power, over temperature protection.
- 150 set Store/Recall memory.

Interface

• Optional interface: GPIB, RS232, USB, LAN.

### Protection features

The protection features of the AEL-5000 series electronic load modules are as follows:

Overvoltage
protection

The Electronic Load input will turn OFF if the overvoltage circuit is tripped. The message OVP will be displayed on the LCD. When the OVP fault has been removed the load can be set to sink power again. While the unit will attempt to protect itself given an OVP state it is strongly advised to guard against any potential OVP fault state by using external protection and the correctly rated electronic load.

The Overvoltage protection circuit is set at a predetermined voltage and cannot be adjusted. The OVP level is 105% of the AEL-5000 Series nominal voltage rating.



Do not apply a DC voltage that is higher than AEL-5000 Series Load rating. If this advice is ignored it is likely that damage will be caused to the electronic load module. This damage will not be covered by the warranty.

## Over current protection (OCP)

The OCP protection will engage if the current being taken by the load reaches 105% of the load module's maximum current. The message OCP will be displayed on the front panel and the unit



will switch to its LOAD OFF state. Once the source of the over current has been removed the load can be switched on again.

## Over power protection (OPP)

The AEL-5000 Series Electronic Load monitors the power dissipation level. The input to the load is automatically switched to LOAD OFF if the power dissipation is greater than 105% of the rated power input. If an over power condition occurs the display will show OPP

## protection

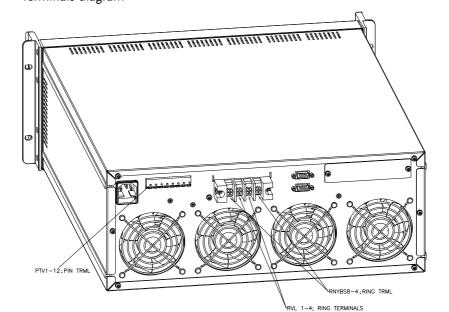
Over temperature The load internal temperature at the heat sink is monitored. If the temperature reaches approximately 100°C the OTP message will be displayed and the unit will automatically switch to the LOAD OFF state. If an OTP error occurs please check the ambient temperature is between 0 to 40°C. Also ensure that the front and rear air vents of the mainframe are not obstructed. The air flow is taken from the front of the mainframe and exhausted from the rear. Therefore a suitable gap needs to be left at the rear of the mainframe. A minimum of 15cm is recommended. After a suitable cooling period the load can be switched.



## Accessories

## AEL-5002-xxx-18.75/ AEL-5003-xxx-28/ AEL-5004-xxx-37.5

Standard Accessories	Description	PCs
AEL-5000 series operation manual	It can be downloaded from GW instek website.	
PVL 1-4; RING TERMINALS	Please refer to Fig. 4 on page 20	2
RNYBS8-4; RING TRML	Please refer to Fig. 5 on page 20	2
PTV1-12; PIN TRML	Please refer to Fig. 1 on page 19	6
HD-DSUB	15pin MALE to MALE 150cm	1
Terminals diagram		

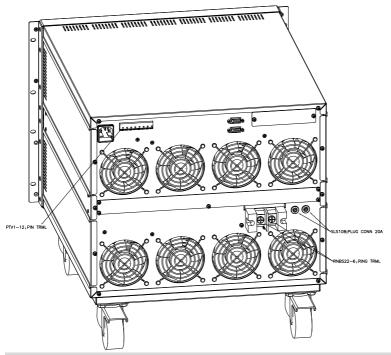




## AEL-5006-xxx-56/ AEL-5008-xxx-78/ AEL-5012-xxx-112.5/ AEL-5015-xxx-112.5/ AEL-5019-xxx-112.5/ AEL-5023-xxx/112.5

Standard Accessories	Description	PCs
AEL-5000 series operation manual	It can be downloaded from GW instek website.	1
PTV1-12; PIN TRML	Please refer to Fig. 1 on page 19	6
SLS10B RED; PLUG CONN 20A RED	Please refer to Fig. 2 on page 19 The terminal is used for Vsense	1
SLS10B BLK; PLUG CONN 20A BLK	Please refer to Fig. 2 on page 19 The terminal is used for Vsense	1
RNB S22-6; RING TRML,#4	Please refer to Fig. 3 on page 20	2
HD-DSUB	15pin MALE to MALE 150cm	1
Terminals diagram		



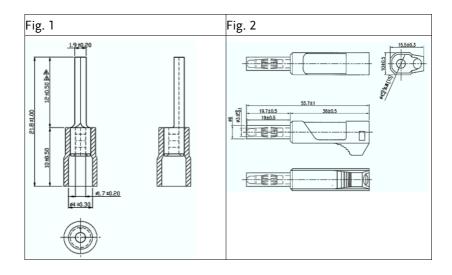


Optional Accessories	Description	PCs
GPIB+RS232 interface	PEL-030	1
RS232 interface	PEL-023	1
GPIB interface	PEL-022	1
USB interface + USB driver (The driver can be downloaded from GW instek website)	PEL-025	1
LAN interface + LAN driver (The driver can be downloaded from GW instek website)	PEL-024	1
GPIB cable	GTL-250 GPIB Cable,0.6m	1
GPIB cable	GTL-248 GPIB Cable,2m	1
USB cable	GTL-246 USB Cable,1.2m	1

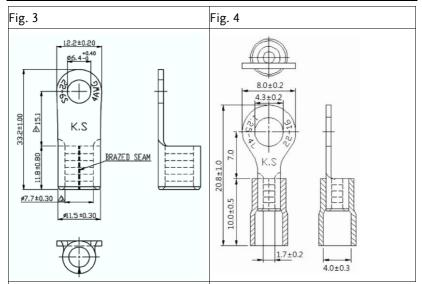


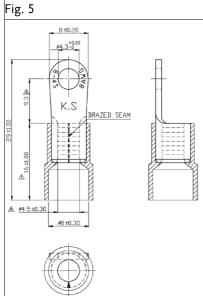
AEL-5006, AEL-5008, AEL-5012 and PEL-028 1
AEL-5015 handle

AEL-5002, AEL-5003 and AEL-5004 PEL-029 1
handle







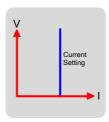


## Operating Mode Description

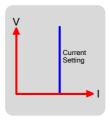
## AC load mode

#### CC Mode

With the operating mode of Constant Current, the AEL-5000 Series electronic load will sink a current in accordance with the programmed value regardless of the input voltage



Linear C.C. Mode During Linear C.C. mode, the load current input into AEL-5000 Series High Power Electronic Load depends on the current setting regardless of the input voltage, e.g., the current setting remains unchanged. Please refer to fig below. The load input current signal will follow input voltage signal that is useful for step wave-form and square wave-form device.

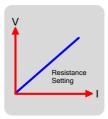


#### CR Mode

At Constant Resistance mode, the AEL-5000 Series Electronic Load will sink a current linearly proportional to the load input voltage in accordance with the programmed resistance

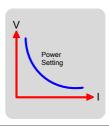


## setting



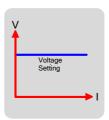
CP Mode

At Constant Power mode, the AEL-5000 Series Electronic Load will attempt to sink load power (load voltage \* load current) in accordance with the programmed power.



CV Mode

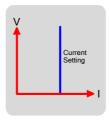
At Constant Voltage mode, the AEL-5000 Series Electronic Load will attempt to sink enough current until the load input voltage reaches the programmed value.



## DC load mode

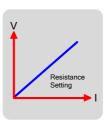
### CC Mode

With the operating mode of Constant Current, the AEL-5000 Series electronic load will sink a current in accordance with the programmed value regardless of the input voltage



### CR Mode

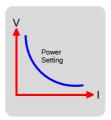
At Constant Resistance mode, the AEL-5000 Series Electronic Load will sink a current linearly proportional to the load input voltage in accordance with the programmed resistance setting



#### CP Mode

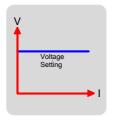
At Constant Power mode, the AEL-5000 Series Electronic Load will attempt to sink load power (load voltage \* load current) in accordance with the programmed power.





CV Mode

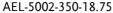
At Constant Voltage mode, the AEL-5000 Series Electronic Load will attempt to sink enough current until the load input voltage reaches the programmed value.

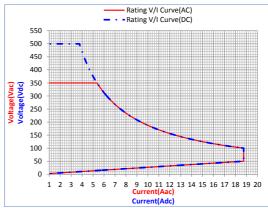


## Operating Area

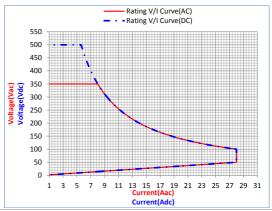
AEL-5000 Series AC/DC electronic load can be used to work with GPIB, RS232, USB or LAN interface and panel manual operation can be made available.

The electronic load operating environment temperature is 0  $^{\circ}$  C  $\sim$  40  $^{\circ}$  C, full power operation for a period of time may produce OTP.

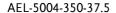


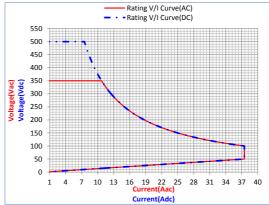


### AEL-5003-350-28

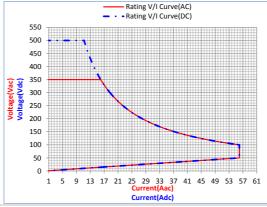




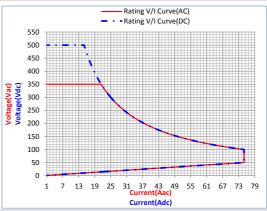




## AEL-5006-350-56

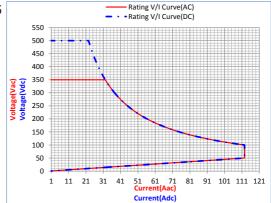


### AEL-5008-350-75

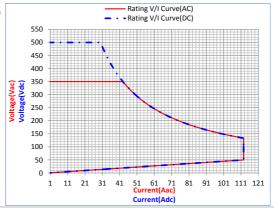




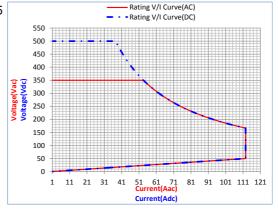




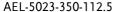
### AEL-5015-350-112.5

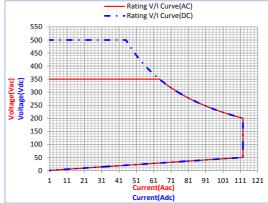


## AEL-5019-350-112.5

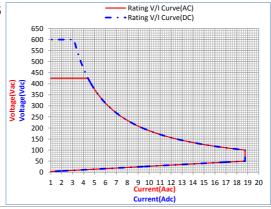




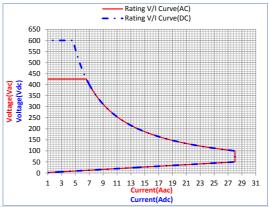




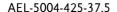
## AEL-5002-425-18.75

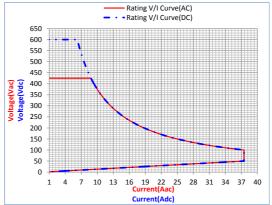


### AEL-5003-425-28

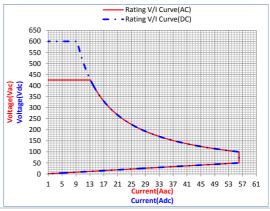




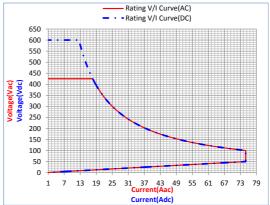




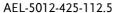
## AEL-5006-425-56

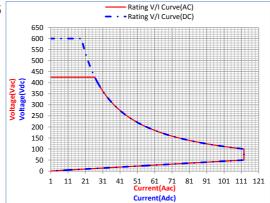


### AEL-5008-425-75

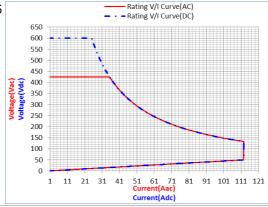




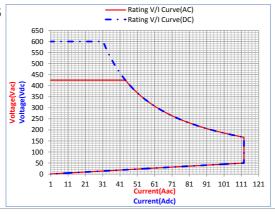




### AEL-5015-425-112.5

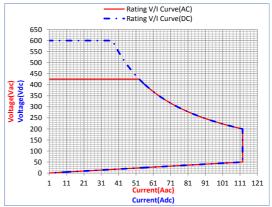


## AEL-5019-425-112.5

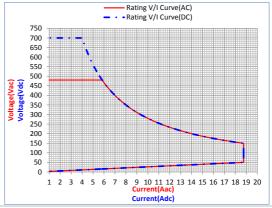




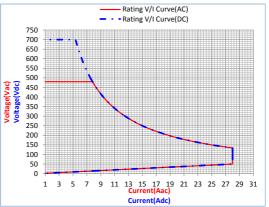
AEL-5023-425-112.5



AEL-5003-480-18.75



AEL-5004-480-28



## **Appearance**

### Front Panel



LCD Multifunction display Four meters can display the voltage value at the same time Voltage(Vrms, Vpeak, Vmax, Vmin), Current (Irms, Ipeak, Imax, Imin.), Watt, Voltampere (VA), Frequency, Crest Factor, Power Factor, Total Harmonic Distortion of Voltage(VTHD), Voltage Harmonic (VH), Total Harmonic Distortion of Current (ITHD), Current Harmonic (IH)

 Meter Switch button V/AW keys can set the display Rms/Peak/Max/Min, Meter key can select PF/CF/FREQ, switchable display WATT/VA/VAR keys, THD keys choose to display THD.

3 Operate function keys

Mode, Preset ON/OFF, Load ON/OFF, Sense ON/OFF, Level A/B, Config, Limit, Recall, Store, SET, Local, System operate keys.

4 Waveform library keys These keys can be quickly set CF /2/2.5/3/3.5, PF0.6/0.7/0.8/0.9/1.0, FREO

Auto/50Hz/60Hz/400Hz

5 Test function

keys

These keys can select Short/OPP/OCP/Non-

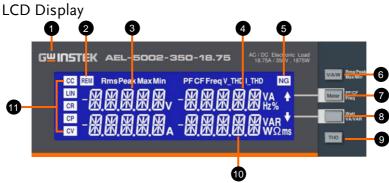
L/NL-CR/Fuse/Batt(Battery

Discharge)Trans(UPS transfer time) test

functions.

- 6 Number keypad
- 7 Knob setting
- 8 Cursor and button setting
- 9 Power switch





		•
1	Model number and sink ranges	Refers to model number, voltage, current and power specification of AEL-5000 Series High Power AC/DC Electronic Load.
2	REM LCD Indicator	When AEL-5000 Series AC/DC Electronic Load is connected with computer program for control and operation, REM LED Indicator will come on. In such a case, panel manual operation will become null and void. When REM LED indicator comes off, panel manual operation will resume.
3	Left 5 digit LCD display	The 5 digit LCD display is a multi-function display. The function of the display changes depending whether the user is in NORMAL mode or in a SHORT, OPP, Non-L, NL+CR, FUSE, BATT, TRANS, INRUSH, SURGE test modes
	Normal mode	The left 5 digit display displays the voltage present at the load's input terminals. The value displayed will include the automatic voltage compensation if the sense terminals are also connected to the device under test (DUT).
		If V-sense is set to "ON" and the sense terminals are connected to the DUT the load will check and compensate for all voltage



drops
-------

### Test mode

If the Item buttons are pressed the left display will show a text Message that correlates with the selected test function.

- SHORT test selected: left display will show "Short".
- OPP test selected: left display will show "OPP".
- OCP test selected: left display will show "OCP".
- Non-L test selected: left display will show "Non-L".
- NL+CR test selected: left display will show "NL+CR".
- FUSE test selected: left display will show "FUSE".
- BATT test selected: left display will show "BATT".
- TRANS test selected: left display will show "TRANS".
- INRUSH test selected: left display will show "INRUSH".
- SURGE test selected: left display will show "SURGE".

During the test the left display will show the load Input voltage.

# 4 Right upper 5 digit LCD display

The right upper 5 digit displays also changes function depending if the user is in normal mode or has entered a setting menu.

### Normal mode

In normal mode the middle LCD display functions as a 5 digit ammeter. The 5 digit DAM shows the load current flowing into the DC load when the Load is ON.

### Setting mode

If CONFIG, LIMIT, buttons are pressed the



middle LCD show a text message according to the setting function it is in. Each subsequent press of the button moves the display to the next available function. The sequence of each setting menu is detailed below

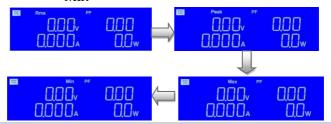
- CONFIG:
   Sequence is "EXTIN OFF" → SYNC OFF →
   "LD ON" → "LDOFF" → "BW" → "AVG"
   → "CPRSP" → "CYCLE" → "SNUB".
- LIMIT:
   Sequence is "V\_Hi" → "V\_Lo" → "I\_Hi" → "I\_Lo" → "W\_Hi" → "W\_Lo" → "VA\_Hi" → "VA\_Lo" → "OCL" → "NG".
- 5 NG LCD indicator

The user can adjust upper and lower limits for voltage, current and power within the CONFIG menu and turn the NG Indicator ON. If a voltmeter, ammeter or wattmeter measurement is outside these set limits then the NG indicator will illuminate.

6 V/A/W key

There are four operating modes. These can be selected in turn by pressing the "V/A/W" key on the AEL-5000 Series AC/DC Electronic Load. The sequence is:

- Rms
- Peak
- Max
- Min



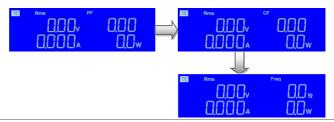
7 Meter key

There are three operating modes. These can be selected in turn by pressing the "Meter" key on



the AEL-5000 Series AC/DC Electronic Load. The sequence is:

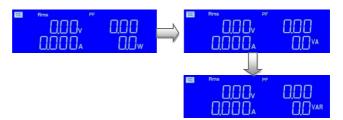
- PF
- CF
- Freq



### 8 WATT/VA/ VAR Key

There are three operating modes. These can be selected in turn by pressing the "WATT/VA/VAR" key on the AEL-5000 series AC/DC Electronic Load. The sequence is:

- W
- VA
- VAR

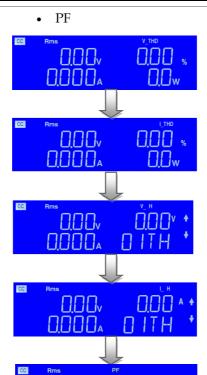


### 9 THD Key

There are four operating modes. These can be selected in turn by pressing the "THD" key on the AEL-5000 Series AC/DC Electronic Load. The sequence is:

- V\_THD
- I\_THD
- V\_H
- I\_H





 In V\_H operating modes, these can be selected in turn by pressing the "PF/ CF/ FREQ" key and WATT/ VA/ VAR Key to adjust, the setting range is 01TH ~ 50TH.



 In I\_H operating modes, these can be selected in turn by pressing the "PF/ CF/ FREQ" key and WATT/ VA/ VAR Key to adjust, the setting range is 01TH~ 50TH.



10 Right lower 5 digit LCD display The right 5 digit displays also changes function depending if the unit is in normal mode or one of the setting menus has been activated.

Normal mode

In normal mode the right 5 digit displays shows the power consumption in Watts (W).

Setting mode

The right display together with the rotary adjustment knob is used to set values.

The value changes according to the setting function that is active. The middle LCD provides a text message to tell the user which part of the setting menu is active.

### PRESET mode

The value of the setting entered on the right display changes depending on the operating MODE that has been selected

- If CC mode is selected the right display provides setting in amps "A".
- If LIN mode is selected the right display provides setting in amps "A".
- If CR mode is selected the right display provides setting in ohms " $\Omega$ ".
- If CP mode is selected the right display provides setting in watts "W".
- If CV mode is selected the right display provides setting in volts "V".

#### LIMIT

Each press of the LIMIT button changes the middle LCD text. The sequence and the corresponding setting value shown on the bottom display is as follows:

- V\_Hi (left limit voltage) displays the set value in volts "V"
- V\_Lo (right limit voltage) displays the set value in volts "V"
- I\_Hi (left limit current) displays the set value in amps "A"
- I\_Lo (right limit current) displays the set value in amps "A"
- W\_Hi (left limit power) displays the set value in watts "W"
- W\_Lo (right limit power) displays the set value in watts "W"
- VA\_Hi (left limit power) displays the set value in VA "VA"
- VA\_Lo (right limit power) displays the set

value in VA "VA"

- OPL (right limit power) displays the set value in watts "W"
- OCL (right limit power) displays the set value in amps "A"
- NG displays whether the NG flag is set to "ON" or "OFF".

### CONFIG

Each press of the CONFIG button changes the right upper LCD Text.

The sequence and the corresponding setting value shown on the bottom displays are as follows:

- EXTIN can be set to "OFF" or "ON"
- SYNC can be set to "OFF" or "ON"
- LD ON can be set to 0 to 359
- LDOFF can be set to 0 to 359
- BW can be set to "AUTO" or 1 to 15.
- AVG can be set to 1, 2, 4, 8, 16.
- CPRSP can be set to 0~7.
- CYCLE can be set to 1~16.
- SNUB can be set to "AUTO" or "ON" or "OFF".

#### SHORT Test

This allows the parameters of the short test to be set up.

Each press of the Item button and Setting button moves the setting function. The sequence of the short test along with the setting value is as follows:

- Short Press Start (pressing the red START/STOP button starts the test) TURBO shows the ON or OFF.
- TIME shows the duration of the SHORT

test. "CONTI", on the bottom display indicates continuous. Time can be adjusted in "ms".

- V-Hi (voltage high threshold) displays the set value in volts "V".
- V-Lo (voltage low threshold) displays the set value in volts "V".

When the test is started the right display will show RUN. When the test has finished the right display will show END.

### **OPP Test**

This allows the parameters of the over power protection test to be set up. Each press of the Item button and Setting button moves the set function. The sequence of the OPP test along with the setting value is as follows:

- OPP Press Start (pressing the red START/STOP button starts the test) TURBO shows the ON or OFF.
- PSTAR (power start point) right display provides setting in watts "W".
- PSTEP (power steps) right display provides setting in watts "W".
- PSTOP (power stop point) right display provides setting in watts "W".
- VTH (voltage threshold) right display provides setting in volts "V".

When the test is started the right display will show the power value being taken by the load. If the Device Under Test is able to supply the load according to the values set then the right display will show PASS and the right display will show the maximum power taken during the OPP test. If, during the test, OTP is displayed the over temperature protection has been engaged. Similarly if OPP is shown on the

display the over power protection has been activated.

### **OCP Test**

This allows the parameters of the over current protection test to be set up. Each press of the Item button and Setting button moves the setting function. The sequence of the OCP test along with the setting value is as follows:

- OCP Press Start (pressing the red START/STOP button starts the test) TURBO shows the ON or OFF.
- ISTAR (current start point) right display provides setting in amps "A"
- ISTEP (current steps) right display provides setting in amps "A"
- ISTOP (current stop point) right display provides setting in amps "A"
- VTH (voltage threshold) right display provides setting in volts "V"

When the test is started the right display will show the current value being taken by the load. If the Device under Test is able to supply the load according to the values set then the middle display will show PASS and the right display will show the maximum current taken during the OCP test. If, during the test, OTP is displayed the over temperature protection has been engaged. Similarly if OPP is shown on the display the over power protection has been activated.

# 11 Mode and Indicators

On the AEL-5000 Series AC/DC Electronic Load, there are 5 working modes which can be selected by MODE key with the sequence of Constant Current, Linear Constant Current, Constant Resistance, Constant Power and Constant Voltage. Then switching can be made in such a sequence. However, LED indicator of



CC, LIN, CR, CP and CV will display the working mode selected.



# FUNCTION DESCRIPTION

Function keys description	46
Store or Recall functions	65
Sequence Functions	65
Wave Function description	70
Test Function description	
Entry key description	

# Function keys description



Mode and CC, LIN, CR, CP, CV Indicator



There are five operating modes. These can be selected in turn by pressing the "MODE" key on the AEL-5000 series AC/DC Electronic Load module. The sequence is:

- (CC) Constant Current
- (LIN) Linear Constant Current
- (CR) Constant Resistance
- (CP) Constant Power
- (CV) Constant Voltage

The appropriate LCD will illuminate according to the operating mode is selected.

Load key and LED indicators



The input to the AEL-5000 Series AC/DC Electronic Load can be switched ON/OFF by using the "LOAD" button. Indication of the ON/OFF state is provided by illumination of the button.

LOAD button lit = LOAD ON (load sinks according to the preset values)

LOAD button unlit = LOAD OFF (the load does not sink current)

Turning the LOAD OFF does not affect the preset values. When the LOAD ON state is enabled the unit will revert to sinking according to the preset values.

LD ON and LDOFF are set the open and close loading angle control, the full range of 0-359 degree.

Level A/B key and LED indicators



Pressing Level Key will be B, press again will be A, further pressing will be B again and so on. B means Level B (LED ON), e.g., to move out Level A, then move in level B. A means Level A (LED OFF), e.g., to move out Level B, then move in Level A.

Under the condition of setting Memory A or B, this key is mainly for setting the values of groups A/B for rapid switching load current or resistance.

Sense key and LED indicators



The voltmeter and internal trigger circuit of AEL-5000 series AC/DC electronic load can be controlled by this Key thus determining whether or not the input to the voltmeter Is made from the AC input terminal (OFF) or Vsense terminal (ON). Upon Vsense ON, LED indicator will be ON and the 5 digit voltmeter can display the voltage read from Vsense. Upon Vsense OFF, the 5 digit voltmeter can display the voltage read from AC input terminal.

Preset key and LED indicators



If the PRESET key is pressed the button will become lit indicating that the PRESET mode has been accessed. The lowest 5 digit display will change from showing the power consumption in watts to displaying the value to be preset. The value that can be programmed changes



according to the operating mode that has been selected.

• Constant Current (CC) mode:

The A and B levels of load current can be preset at right lower 5 digit LCD. The "A" LED will be lit indicating the setting value is amps.

- Linear Constant Current (LIN) mode:
   The A and B levels of load current can be preset at right lower 5 digit LCD.
   The "A" LED will be lit indicating the setting value is amps.
- Constant Resistance (CR) mode:
   The A and B levels of load resistance can be preset on the right lower 5 digit LCD. The "Ω" LED will be lit indicating the setting value is ohms.
- Constant Voltage (CV) mode: The A and B levels of load voltage can be preset on the right lower 5 digit LCD. The "V" LED will be lit indicating the setting value is volts.
- Constant Power (CP) mode:

The A and B levels of load power can be preset on the right lower 5 digit LCD. The "W" LED will be lit indicating the setting value is watts.

Limit key



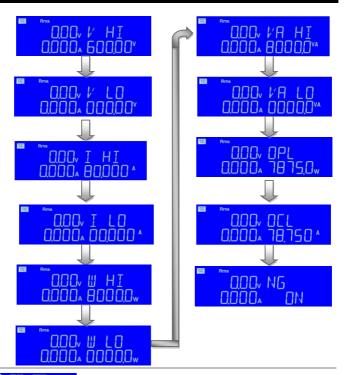
The LIMIT button allows the user to set left and right thresholds for voltage, current or power. These threshold settings are used in conjunction with the NG function to flag when the load is operating outside the desired limit.

Each press of the LIMIT key enables a different value to be entered. On first

press of the LIMIT key the button will illuminate and V-Hi will be displayed on the right LCD. The setting is made with the rotary knob and can be read from the right LCD during setting. The setting sequence is shown below:

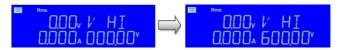
- V\_Hi (DVM upper limit)
- V\_Lo (DVM lower limit)
- I\_Hi (DAM upper limit)
- I\_Lo (DAM lower limit)
- W\_Hi (DWM upper limit)
- W\_Lo (DWM lower limit)
- VA Hi
- VA Lo
- OPL
- OCL
- NG OFF/ON (No Good Flag)
- LIMIT setting function OFF







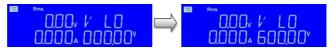
• Setting upper limit voltage VH, the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "V-Hi" and right lower monitor display upper limit of the voltmeter with the unit as "V", The V-Hi set range from 0.00 V to 600.00V step 0.01V by rotating the Setting knob.





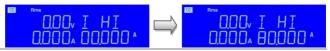


 Setting lower limit voltage VL, the right upper 5 digit monitor display "V-Lo" and right lower monitor display lower limit of the voltmeter with the unit as "V", The V-Lo set range from 0.00 V to 600.00V step 0.01V by rotating the Setting knob.





• Setting upper limit current IH, the right upper 5 digit monitor display "I-Hi" and right lower monitor display upper limit of the voltmeter with the unit as "A", The I-Hi set range from 0.000 A to 80.000 A step 0.001 A by rotating the Setting knob.





• Setting lower limit current IL , the right upper 5 digit monitor display "I-Lo" and right lower monitor display lower limit of the voltmeter with the unit as "A" ,The I-Lo set range from 0.000 A to 80.000A step 0.001A by rotating the Setting knob.





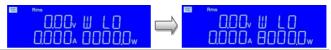
 Setting upper limit power WH, the right upper 5 digit monitor display "W-Hi" and right lower monitor display upper limit of the voltmeter with the unit as "W", The W-Hi set range from 0 W to 8000.0W step 1W by rotating the Setting knob.





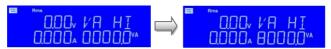


• Setting lower limit power WL, the right upper 5 digit monitor display "W-Lo" and right lower monitor display lower limit of the voltmeter with the unit as "W", The W-Lo set range from 0.0 W to 8000.0W step 0.1W by rotating the Setting knob.



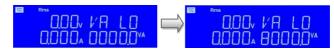


 Setting upper limit power VAH, the right upper 5 digit monitor display "VA-Hi" and right lower monitor display upper limit of the voltmeter with the unit as "VA", The VA-Hi set range from 0 VA to 8000.0VA step 0.1VA by rotating the Setting knob.





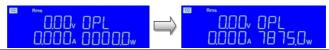
right upper 5 digit monitor display "VA-Lo" and right lower monitor display lower limit of the voltmeter with the unit as "W", The VA-Lo set range from 0.0 VA to 8000.0VA step 0.1VA by rotating the Setting knob.





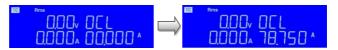


 Setting OPL, the right upper 5 digit monitor display "OPL" and right lower monitor display upper limit of the voltmeter with the unit as "W", The OPL set range from 0.1W to 7875W step 0.1W by rotating the Setting knob.





 Setting OCL, the right upper 5 digit monitor display "OCL" and right lower monitor display upper limit of the voltmeter with the unit as "A", The OCL set range from 0.001 A to 78.75A step 0.001A by rotating the Setting knob.

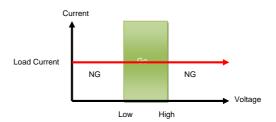


 Setting NG ON/OFF, When exceed VH, VL, IH, IL, WH, WL, VAH, VAL One of these whether NG on LCD display.





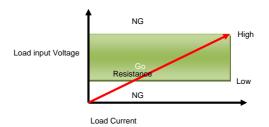
 CC mode, press limits key to set the V-Hi and V-Lo voltage upper and lower limits of the GO / NG.





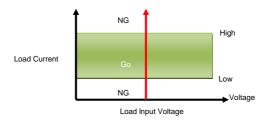
Limit

 CR mode, press limits key to set the V-Hi and V-Lo voltage upper and lower limits of the GO / NG.



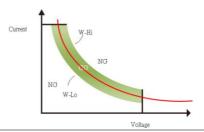
Limit

 CV mode, press limits key to set the I-Hi and I-Lo Current upper and lower limits of the GO / NG.



Limit

 CP mode, press limits key to set the W-Hi and W-Lo power upper and lower limits of the GO / NG.





Config key

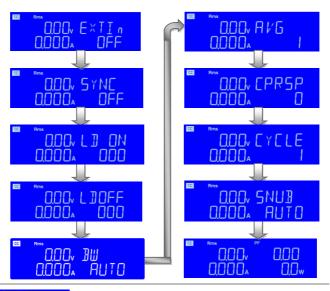


The CONFIG key allows the sense function to engage automatically or switched ON. The CONFIG key also enables the LOAD to automatically turn ON/OFF When a voltage level is reached.

Each press of the CONFIG key moves the menu on one step. On first press of the CONFIG key the button will illuminate and EXTIN will be displayed on the Right upper LCD. The value is adjusted with the rotary knob and can be read from the right LCD during setting. The setting sequence is shown below:

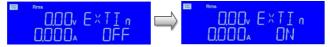
- EXTIN OFF
- SYNC OFF
- LD ON
- LD OFF
- BW
- AVG
- CPRSP
- CYCLE
- SNUB
- Exit CONFIG





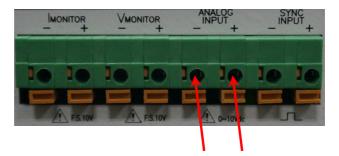


 The right upper 5 digit monitor display the EXTIN and right lower monitor display OFF or ON for external input disable or enable, Default is OFF



There is an analog signal setting input connector on the back panel of the AEL-5000 series chassis to control the magnitude of the load current, that is, the load current is proportional to the magnitude of the analog signal. In the fixed current mode, if you want to directly control the load by the voltage, you can use this analog signal input. The input voltage range is  $0 \text{Vdc} \sim 10 \text{Vdc}$ .





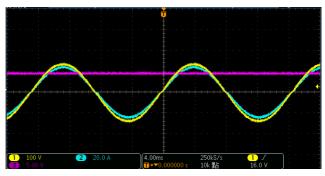
Setting specifications F.S/ 10Vdc, resolution 0.1V. In constant current mode, 0V to 10V analog input signal can set load current from 0A to full scale. Take AEL-5004-350-37.5 as an example, 10V analog input signal can generate 37.5A load current.

In constant power mode, 0V to 10V analog input signal can set load power from 0W to full scale. Take AEL-5004-350-37.5 as an example, 10V analog input signal can generate 3750W load power.

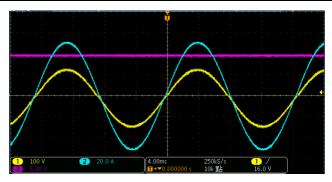


The above operation must be LOAD ON.

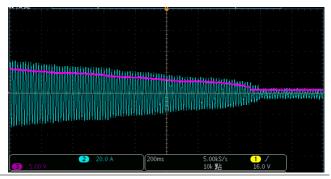
The measured analog input is 5Vdc (CH3), and the electronic load is set to Constant current mode.



CH1=voltage (100V); CH2 current (18.75A)

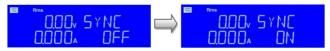


- 1. Measured Analog input 10Vdc (CH3), the electronic load is set to constant current mode. CH1=voltage (100V); CH2 current (37.5A)
- 2. Measured analog input, input voltage 10Vdc downward adjustment (CH3), the electronic load is set to constant current mode.





 The right upper 5 digit monitor display the SYNC and right lower monitor display OFF or ON for synchronous from external source disable or enable of rear panel I/O input terminal.
 Default is OFF. SYNC operating range: TTL 5V Signal, TTL Hi level > 2.0V, TTL Low level < 0.8V</li>



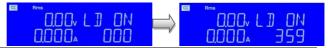




 The right upper 5 digit monitor display the LDON and right lower monitor display load on angle setting with the unit as "degree". The range is 0 to 359 degree.

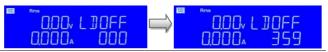
LD ON/LD OFF is to set the angle of overloading and unloading.

You can specify any angle of the sine wave to start loading and unloading.





 The right upper 5 digit monitor display the LDOFF and right lower monitor display load off angle setting with the unit as "degree". The range is 0 to 359 degree. Default is 0.

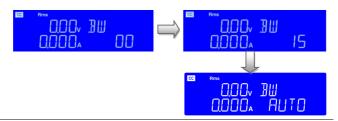




 The right upper 5 digit monitor display the BW and right lower monitor display the setting value for different bandwidth. The range is 00 ~ 15 and AUTO, Default is AUTO.

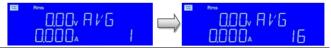
When the UUT reacts slowly, there will be oscillation. Please adjust the BW appropriately to meet the UUT reaction time. In BW AUTO, set the load current to be 14 when the load current is less than 1/3 of the specification, and automatically set to 13 when it's greater than 1/3 of the specification.







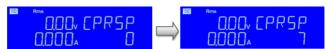
• The right upper 5 digit monitor display the AVG and right lower monitor display 1 for average value. The range is 1, 2, 4, 8, 16. Default is 1.





• The right upper 5 digit monitor display the CPRSP and right lower monitor Display 0 for CPRSP value. The range is 0~7, Default is 0.

CPRSP is set to the constant power response speed 0~3 for linear current constant power load, 0 is the fastest to adjust the load power response, 3 is the slowest. 4~7 is the standard current constant power load 4 to adjust the load power The response is the fastest, and the slowest default is 0.





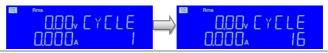
The right upper 5 digit monitor display the CYCLE and right lower monitor display 1 for CYCLE value. The range is 1~16, Default is 1.

CYCLE means the updated cycle of the meter. For example: Setting is 8 means that it will be updated after reading eight datas.

The update cycle can be increased



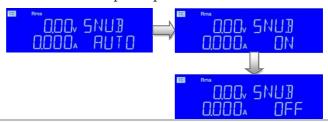
when the meter jumps severely. The difference with AVG is that it does not do multiple data averaging calculations.





• The right upper 5 digit monitor display the SNUB and right lower monitor display "AUTO", use the knob and the key to switch AUTO or ON or OFF. SUNB is a Snubber circuit, which is used for frequency compensation. When it is set to AUTO, if the LOAD setting load current or power is greater than 1/3 of the specification, the Snubber circuit will be start up automatically.

It can also be set to ON or OFF. When this circuit is started up, an extra small current will be generated. Please refer to the specification table "Current of input impedance".



System key



Press SYSTEM to set the argument, GPIB address, RS232 BAUD- RATE, WAKE UP and buzzer Alarm power ON/OFF and Master/Slave control.





Setting system parameters

Set GPIB address

System

Set GPIB address, RS232 BAUD RATE, WAKE UP, Buzzer ON/OFF and Master/Slave control.

First press SYSTEM key, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "GPIb", the right upper 5 digit monitor display "Addr", the right lower 5 digit monitor display setting GPIB address of the representative, Press UP, DOWN buttons to adjust the GPIB address 1~30, Key and then press ENTER, AEL-5000 series GPIB Address value is saved, Press system key four times to leave the GPIB address configuration State.

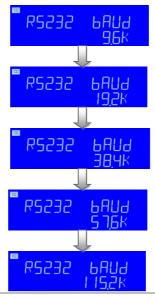
GPIB Addr GPIB Addr



Set RS232 BAUD RATE



SYSTEM key first by the second, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "RS232", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "baud" and right lower monitor display setting BAUD-RATE value, Press UP, DOWN buttons to adjust the value of BAUD RATE, Key and then press ENTER, AEL-5000 Series is saved setting BAUD RATE, press system key three times to leave the BAUD-RATE setting state.



WAKE-UP function



This function is designed for auto setting the load status and load level in turning on The AEL-5000 Series every time. SYSTEM key first by the three.

The Left 5 digit monitor display the "WAKE", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "UP", and right lower monitor display setting value, Press UP, DOWN buttons to adjust the 0~150.

Press ENTER key to be stored, press



system key two times to leave the WAKE-UP setting state, If set to "0" means do not call.



Buzzer ON/ OFF This is audio indicated the test result for automatically sequency (AUTO SEQUENCE) test function. When the test result is PASS that beeper will make a sound. When the test result is FAIL that beeper will make 2 sounds.

Setting method:

Press SYSTEM key 4 times, it will display following screen and then press UP or DOWN key to select bEEP ON or bEEP OFF.





Setting system parameters, if the input is required to use the KEYPAD ENTER button to confirm, otherwise AEL-5000 Series will not save the changes the settings.

Pass: Automatic test mode, no NG state, is the PASS. Fail: Automatic test mode, any test if the NG then is the FAIL.

Local key



Press LOCAL key to exit REMOTE mode



### Store or Recall functions

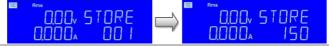
The function keys on the front panel of AEL-5000 Series mainframe are designed for high testing throughput purpose. There are 150 operation states or testing steps can be store in the EEPROM memory of AEL-5000 Series electronic load respectively, each state can store or recall the load status and level for Electronic load simultaneously.

### Store key



### **Process**

- Set the load status and load level.
- Press the STORE key to enter the storage state.
- Press UP, DOWN key or KEYPAD to adjust, press the ENTER OK to Save the STATE.



### Recall key



### **Process**

- Press RECALL to enter the call state.
- Press UP, DOWN key or KEYPAD to adjust.
- Finally press the ENTER key to confirm, in the electronic load front panel, set the value that would call out the information in accordance with resetting.





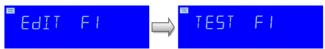
## Sequence Functions

SEQ key

SEQ

Press SEQ key to enter SEQ setting mode, LED indicator ON, the setting sequence is as follows:

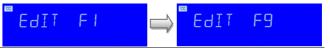
Use UP and DOWN keys to set EDIT F1 or TEST F1 mode, if you want to leave SYSTEM (Exit)



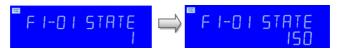
Edit mode

SEQ

• Press the SEQ key to enter the AUTO SEQUENCE Mode, Press UP, DOWN key to select EDIT, the LCD display shows "EDIT" on left 5 Digit LCD display, the right 5 digit LCD display "FX", "FX" means to select the state F1-F9, Press keypad key 1 ~ 9 choose F1 ~ F9.



• Press ENTER key, the LCD display shows "FX-XX" on left 5 digit LCD display, middle 5 digit LCD display "STATE", right 5 digit LCD display setting 1~150, "FX" means to select the state F1-F9. "XX" means the test STEP01-16, setting state value, press UP and down Key or keypad to adjust setting.



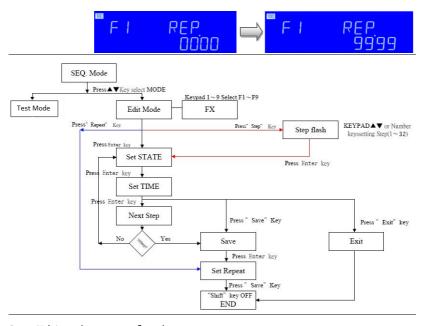


### Test time setting

 Press ENTER to set TIME value, press UP, DOWN keys or KEYPAD to adjust settings, range from 100 ms~9999ms.
 Press SAVE key to finish editing the action is set to REPEAT, If you do not save the settings, press the EXIT key to leave edit mode.



 Setting REPEAT (REPEAT TEST), Press UP and DOWN key or Keypad to adjust setting 0~9999, Press SAVE REPEAT Value, or press EXIT key exit EDIT MODE.



Store (Edit) mode operation flow chart



Test mode

SEQ

 Press the SEQ key simultaneously to enter the AUTO SEQUENCE Mode, and press UP or DOWN key to TEST function, To use the key pad to setting 1~9 for F1 to F9 and press ENTER key to execute the automatic test mode.

TEST FI 📥 TEST F9

To execute the automatically test mode the LCD display will display "SXX", S means step and XX means step no(step 1~16) to indicated which step no under the testing, if the test Result is NG; the LCD display will show "NG" (flashing) and suspension of the test until user press ENTER key to continue test or press EXIT key to leave the test mode, the automatically test mode will be finish when test to the end of step or press EXIT key to leave the test mode.

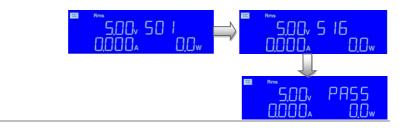
If all the test steps are OK, the test result is PASS, LCD display will show "PASS"; if any one step is NG, the test result will be FAIL; LCD display will show "FAIL", If the beeper ON/OFF is set to ON, when the test result is PASS the beeper will beep one sound, if the test result is FAIL, the beeper will beep 2 sounds.

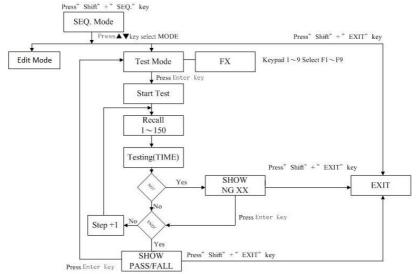
When the test is finished, user can press the ENTER key again to test or press EXIT key to leave the test mode.

Example 1

 The test step setting to 16 step, press the TEST key, the execute result is PASS, the LCD display shown PASS.







Test mode operation flow chart



## Wave Function description



CF key and  $\sqrt{2}$ , 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5 keys

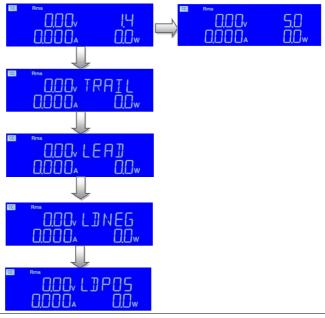


CF key only functions upon C.C. and C.P. mode and all LED off upon Linear C.C., C.R. and C.V. mode.  $\sqrt{2}$ , 2, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5 keys are used to quick change the current C.F. (Crest Factor) of C.C. mode. However, adjust the CF by number key or Up, Down or rotary switch to setting the C.F. values.

The CF key can be set to the range of 1.0, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4 to 5.0, and the CF 1.0 to 1.3 is the SCR/TRIAC current phase modulation waveforms and the half-wave load simulation. The waveforms of the first cycle and the last cycle may differ depending on the angle setting of LD ON and LDOFF. The setting sequence is as follows:

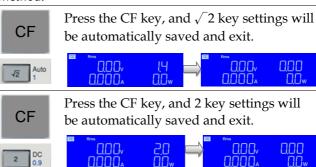
- 1.4 ~5.0
- (1.3)TRAIL: Trailing edg
- (1.2)LEAD: Leading edge
- (1.1)LDNEG: negative half-cycle loading
- (1.0) LDPOS: positive half-cycle loading



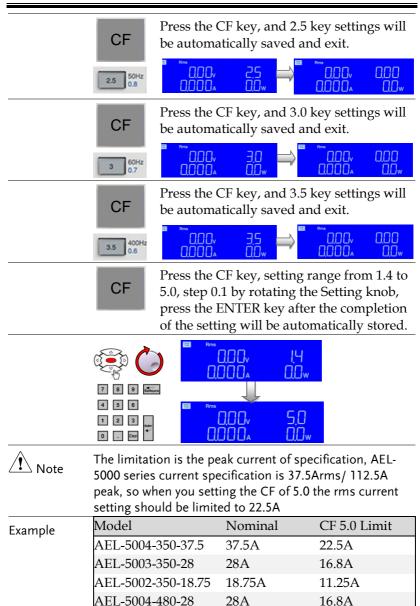


Note !

In CP mode and CPRSP0~3, Linear Current (LIN) method is used for loading, while for CPRSP4~7, Standard Current (CC) method is used for loading. The CF, FREQ, +PF, -PF only can be operated in Standard Current (CC) method.







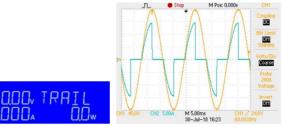
• Current phase modulation waveform load

AEL-5003-480-18.75

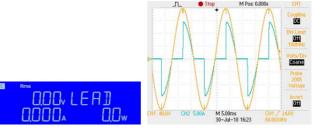
18.75A

11.25A



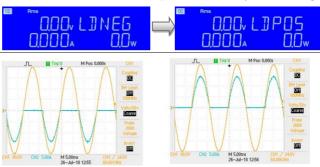


90 degree SCR Trailing edge current waveform



90 degree SCR Leading edge current waveform

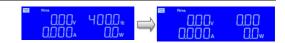
• Positive half-cycle or negative half-cycle load setting use the knob and key to adjust the CF value, or press the CF key, the Keypad key enters 1.1 (LDNEG), the monitor displays LDNEG is negative half-cycle loading, the Keypad key enters 1.0 (LDPOS), LDPOS for positive half-cycle loading.





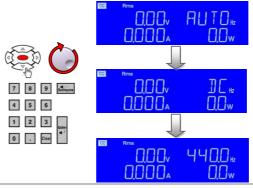
FREQ key only functions upon C.C. and FREQ key and **FREQ** Auto, DC, C.P. mode and all LED off upon Linear 50Hz, 60Hz C.C., C.R. and C.V. mode. Auto, DC, 400Hz keys 50Hz, 60Hz and 400Hz keys are used to quick change the frequency of C.C. and C.P. mode. However, adjust the frequency by number key or Up, Down or rotary 50Hz 0.8 2.5 switch to setting the frequency values. The range is 40~440Hz. 60Hz 0.7 400Hz 0.6 3.5 Press the FREQ key, and Auto key **FREQ** settings will be automatically saved and exit. 0.00 AUTO. 0.00 0.000A  $\Pi\Pi_{w}$ Press the FREQ key and DC key settings **FREQ** will be automatically saved and exit. DC 12 0.00 000, 00004  $\mathsf{UUUU}^{\mathsf{v}}$  $\Pi\Pi_{w}$ Press the FREQ key and 50Hz key settings **FREQ** will be automatically saved and exit. 0.00 0500\* 000 50Hz 0.8  $\Pi\Pi\Pi\Pi\Lambda$ 00004  $\Omega\Omega_{\rm w}$ Press the FREQ key and 60Hz key settings **FREQ** will be automatically saved and exit. 000 0500\*000 60Hz 0.7 0.000  $\Omega\Omega_{\rm w}$ Press the FREQ key and 400Hz key **FREQ** settings will be automatically saved and exit. 400Hz 0.6







Press the FREQ key, setting range from AUTO to 440Hz, step 0.1 by rotating the Setting knob, press the ENTER key after the completion of the setting will be automatically stored.



PF key and 1, 0.9, 0.8, 0.7, 0.6 keys



PF (lead) key only functions upon C.C. and C.P. mode and all LED off upon Linear C.C., C.R. and C.V. mode.



1, 0.9, 0.8, 0.7 and 0.6 keys are used to quick change the P.F. (Crest Factor) of C.C. and C.P. mode.

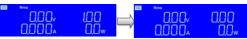


400Hz 0.6 However, adjust the PF by number key or Up, Down or rotary switch to setting the P.F. values. The range is  $0 \sim 1$ .

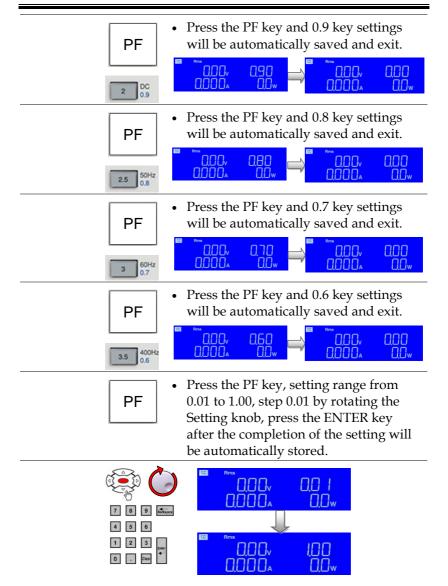


• Press the PF key and 1 key settings will be automatically saved and exit.





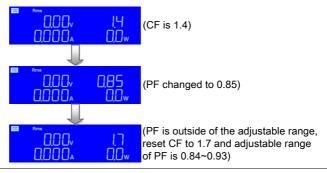






Adjustment of PF

The adjustable range of PF will be different due to CF. Therefore, it is necessary to select the appropriate CF to make the PF setting value within the adjustable range (refer to the PF VS CF graph on page 79). When the PF setting value is not within the adjustable range under this CF setting value, the system will automatically adjust the CF setting value so that the PF setting value is as required by the user.



-PF key and 1, 0.9, 0.8, 0.7, 0.6 keys



PF (lag) key only functions upon C.C. and C.P. mode and all LED off upon Linear C.C., C.R. and C.V. mode.



1, 0.9, 0.8, 0.7 and 0.6 keys are used to quick change the P.F. (Crest factor) of C.C. and C.P. mode.



However, adjust the PF by number key or Up, Down or rotary switch to setting the P.F. values. The range is  $0 \sim -1$ .

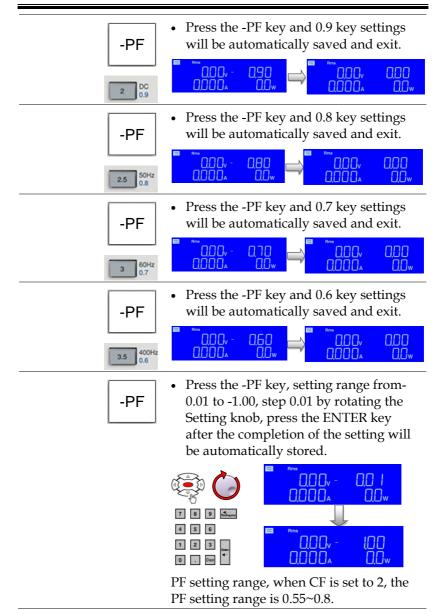


3.5

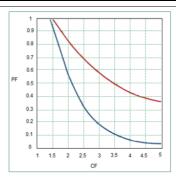
• Press the -PF key and 1 key settings will be automatically saved and exit.







PF vs CF curve graph





### Test Function description



Item, Setting and Exit keys

Item

Setting

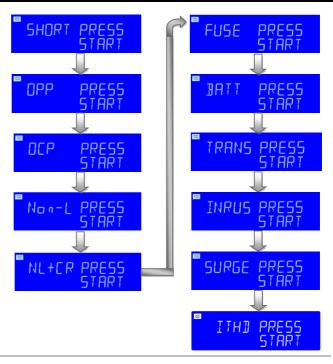
ng

Exit

Item, Setting and Exit key for Test. There are ten operating modes. These can be selected in turn by pressing the "Item "key on the AEL-5000 series AC/DC Electronic Load module. The sequence is:

- SHORT
- OPP
- OCP
- Non-L
- NL+CR
- FUSE
- BATT
- TRANS
- INRUSH
- SURGE
- ITHD





The SHORT parameters setting

The SHORT test will attempt to sink high current up to the AEL-5000 Series AC/DC load maximum current in order to check the power source's protection and behavior. The test time can be adjusted and threshold values for the High and low voltage limits set.

Item

Pressing the Item key once will cause the button to illuminate. The Message "SHORT PRESS START" will be shown across the displays.

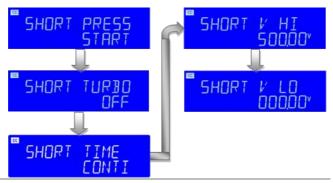


Setting

Each press of the Setting key moves the menu on one step. The left and right LCDs show the currently selected test parameter as text. The value is adjusted by the rotary knob and can be read from the right display during setting.

The setting sequence is shown below:

- SHORT PRESS START
- SHORT TURBO
- SHORT Time CONTI
- SHORT V HI
- SHORT V Lo





 The right upper 5 digit monitor display the Turbo and right lower monitor display "OFF", use the knob and the key to switch ON or OFF.





 The setting short test time, right upper 5 digit monitor display the TIME and right lower monitor display "CONTI", the setting range is "CONTI" means continue.



## SHORT TIME

- SHORT TIME: setting the Short test time, the left 5 digit monitor display the "SHORT", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the TIME and right lower monitor display "100ms", the range is 100ms to 10000ms.
- The short test will be no time limitation when setting to CONTI until press "START/STOP" key to stop the short test.



TURBO ON state, the test time up to 1000ms.

# SHORT TIME OO 100 ... SHORT TIME

 V-Hi: Short test voltage check upper limitation setting, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "SHORT", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "V-HI" and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "V". The range is 0.01V to 500.00V.

#### SHORT V HI 000,00°



• V-Lo: Short test voltage check lower limitation setting, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "SHORT", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "V-Lo" and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "V". The range is 0.01V to 500.00V.









Once the test parameters have been entered the test is started by pressing the red START/STOP button while the SHORT PRESS START text is displayed. During the test the bottom LCD will show run and the actual short current will be displayed on the right upper LCD.



- The message PASS END will be displayed if the measured voltage levels stay within the V\_Hi and V\_Lo threshold levels during the test.
- The message FAIL END will be displayed if the measured voltage levels fall outside the V\_Hi and V\_Lo threshold levels during the test. The NG flag will also illuminate.
- If continuous short time is selected the test is ended by pressing the red START/STOP button.

OPP parameters setting

The OPP allows the parameters of an Over Power Protection test to be entered. The OPP test will ramp up the load power in steps to validate the Device under test's (DUT) protection and behavior. A voltage threshold level can be set. If the voltage measured during the test is lower than the set Threshold voltage then the test will fail and the display will signal OPP ERROR. Similarly a power threshold (P STOP) can be set. If the measured power reaches the P STOP threshold the test will be discontinued and the OPP ERROR message will be displayed.

Item

Pressing the Item key once will cause the button to illuminate. The message "OPP PRESS START" will be shown across the displays.

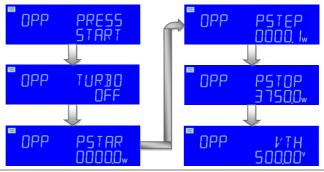


Setting

Each press of the Setting button moves the menu on one step. The Left and Middle LCDs show the currently selected test parameter as text. The value is adjusted by the rotary knob and can be read from the Right display during setting.

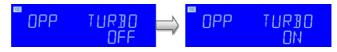
The setting sequence is shown below:

- OPP PRESS START
- OPP TURBO
- OPP PSTAR
- OPP PSTEP
- OPP PSTOP
- OPP VTH



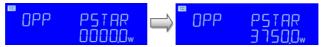


The right upper 5 digit monitor display the Turbo and right lower monitor display "OFF" ,use the knob and the key to switch ON or OFF.

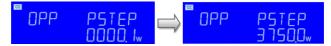




• PSTAR: setting the start power, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "OPP", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "PSTAR", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "W". The range is 0.1W to the full scale of the CP mode specification.



• PSTEP: setting the increment step power, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "OPP", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "PSTEP", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "W". The range is 0.1W to the full scale of the CP mode specification.



• PSTOP: setting the stop power, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "OPP", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "PSTOP", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "W". The range is 0.1W to the full scale of the CP mode specification.



aaaaa.

• Vth: Setting threshold voltage; the Left 5 digit monitor display the "OPP", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "VTH", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "V". The range is 0.01V to the full scale of the Voltage specification.



OCP parameters setting The OCP allows the parameters of an Over Current Protection test to be entered. The OCP test will ramp up the load current in steps to validate the Device Under test's (DUT) protection and behavior. A voltage threshold level can be set. If the voltage measured during the test is lower than the set Threshold voltage then the test will fail and the display will signal OCP ERROR. Similarly a current Threshold (I STOP) can be set. If the measured Current reaches the I STOP Threshold the test will be discontinued and the OCP ERROR message will be displayed.

Item

Pressing the Item key once will cause the button to illuminate. The message "OCP PRESS START" will be shown across the displays.

Setting

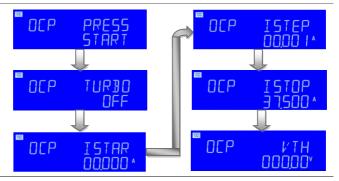
Each press of the setting button moves the menu on one step. The Left and right LCDs show the currently selected test parameter as text. The value is adjusted by the rotary knob and can be read from the Right display during setting.

The setting sequence is shown below:

OCP PRESS START

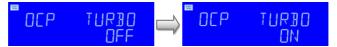


- OCP TURBO
- OCP ISTAR
- OCP ISTEP
- OCP ISTOP
- OCP VTH

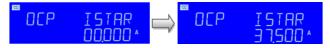




 The right upper 5 digit monitor display the Turbo and right lower monitor display "OFF", use the knob and the key to switch ON or OFF.



• ISTAR: setting the start current point, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "OCP", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "ISTAR", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "A". The range is 0.001A to the full scale of the CC mode specification.

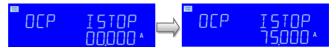




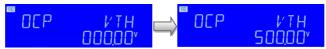
• ISTEP: setting the increment step current point, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "OCP", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "ISTEP", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "A". The range is 0.001A to the full scale of the CC mode specification.



• ISTOP: setting the stop current point, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "OCP", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "ISTOP", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "A". The range is 0.001A to the full scale of the CC mode specification. TURBO ON state, the maximum stop current that can be set is "ISTAR + 10X ISTEP current value.



• Vth: Setting threshold voltage; the Left 5 digit monitor display the "OCP", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "VTH", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "V". The range is 0.01V to the full scale of the Voltage specification.







Once the test parameters have been entered the test is started by pressing the red START/STOP button while the OCP PRESS START text is displayed. During the Test the middle LCD will show run and the actual current being Taken will be displayed on the Right LCD



The message OCP ERROR will be displayed if the DUT fails the test. The reasons for failure are due to one of the following conditions:

- (a) The voltage level of the DUT falls below the set voltage threshold (OCP Vth) during the test
- (b) The current taken from the DUT reaches the OCP I STOP setting.

The message PASS will be displayed if the DUTs voltage stays above the set threshold. Also to PASS the OCP test the current taken from the DUT cannot equal the I STOP setting.

If the DUT passes the OCP test the maximum current taken during the test is displayed on the right LCD. Upon PASS or OCP ERROR the test will automatically stop. The red START/STOP button can be used during the test to immediately cease operation.

The Non-L parameters setting

Item

Pressing the Item key once will cause the button to illuminate. The message "Non-L PRESS START" will be shown across the displays.

Setting

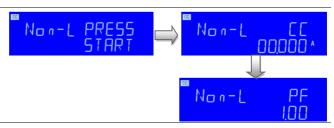
Each press of the setting button moves the menu on one step. The Left and right LCDs show the currently selected test parameter as text. The value is adjusted by the rotary knob and can be read from the Right display during setting.

The setting sequence is shown below:

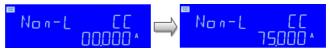
- Non-L PRESS START
- Non-L CC



#### Non-L PF



• Non-L CC: setting the Non-L current point, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "Non-L", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "CC", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "A". The range is 0.001A to the full scale of the CC mode specification.



 Non-L PF: setting the PF, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "Non-L", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "PF", and right lower monitor display setting value, The range is 0.01 ~ 1.00.



The NL+CR parameters setting

Item

Pressing the Item key once will cause the button to illuminate. The message "NL+CR PRESS START" will be shown across the displays.

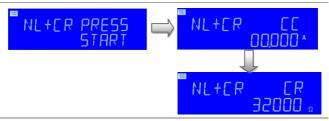


Each press of the setting button moves the menu on one step. The Left and right LCDs show the currently selected test parameter as text. The value is adjusted by the rotary knob and can be read from the Right display during setting.

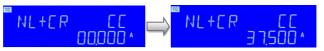


The setting sequence is shown below:

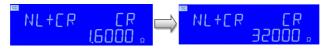
- NL+CR PRESS START
- NL+CR CC
- NL+CR CR



• NL+CR CC: setting the NL+CR CC current point, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "NL+CR", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "CC", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "A". The range is 0.000A to the full scale of the CC mode specification.



• NL+CR CR: setting the NL+CR CR resistance point, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "NL+CR" ,the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "CR", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is " $\Omega$ ". The range is 1.6000 $\Omega$  to the full scale of the CR mode specification.



The FUSE parameters setting

Item

Pressing the Item key once will cause the button to illuminate. The message "FUSE PRESS START" will be shown across the displays.

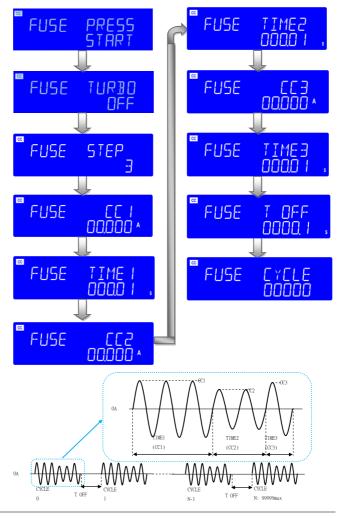
Setting

Each press of the Setting button moves the menu on one step. The Left and right LCDs show the currently selected test parameter as text. The value is adjusted by the rotary knob and can be read from the Right display during setting.

The setting sequence is shown below:

- FUSE PRESS START
- FUSE TURBO OFF
- FUSE STEP
- FUSE CC1
- FUSE TIME1
- FUSE CC2
- FUSE TIME2
- FUSE CC3
- FUSE TIME3
- FUSE T OFF
- FUSE CYCLE
- FUSE TYPE



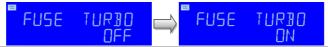


 Setting the fuse TURBO, The Left 5 digit monitor display the "FUSE", the Right Upper 5 Digit monitor display the "TURBO", and right lower monitor Display OFF; Use the knob and the key to ON or OFF.

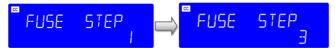
OFF: The current of CC1/2/3 is set to the rated current.



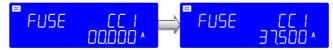
ON: The CC1/2 current is set to twice the rated current; in this case, the time is set as follows.



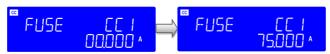
• Set the FUSE STEP, the 5-digit display on the left displays "FUSE", the 5-digit display on the upper right displays "STEP", use the knob or button to set STEP1~3, STEP 1 means use CC1, STEP2 means use CC1+CC2, STEP 3 means use CC1+CC2+CC3 (initial value is 1)



• FUSE CC1: setting the fuse current point, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "FUSE", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "CC1", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "A", Use the knob and button to set the FUSE CC1 current value, Turbo mode OFF, set range from 0.000A to full scale current of the CC mode specification.

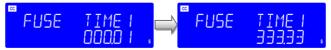


Turbo mode ON full scale current x2 resolution is 0.001A

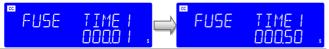




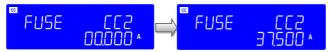
- FUSE TIME1: setting the fuse test time, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "FUSE", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "TIME1", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "S". Use the knob and button to set the range from 0.01S ~333.33S.
- Turbo Mode OFF: 0.01S-333.33S / 0.01S



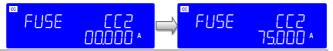
Turbo Mode ON: 0.01S-0.50S / 0.01S



• FUSE CC2: setting the fuse current point, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "FUSE", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "CC2", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "A", Use the knob and button to set the FUSE CC2 current value, Turbo mode OFF, set range from 0.000A to full scale current of the CC mode specification.

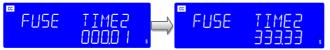


Turbo mode ON full scale current x2 resolution is 0.001A

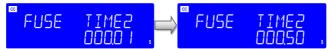




- FUSE TIME2: setting the fuse test time, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "FUSE", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "TIME2", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "S". Set the range and resolution as follows.
- Turbo Mode OFF: 0.01S-333.33S / 0.01S



Turbo Mode ON: 0.01S-0.50S / 0.01S

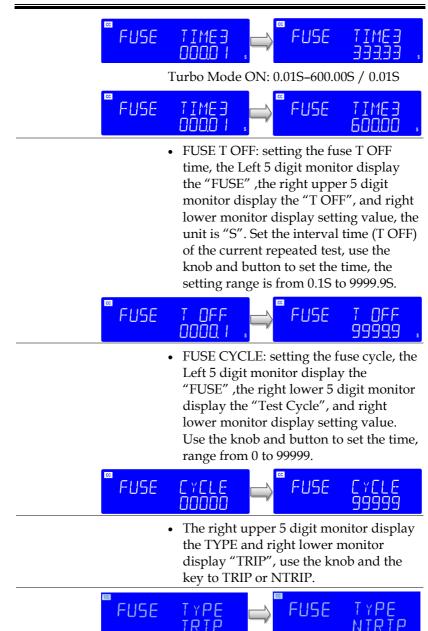


• FUSE CC3: setting the fuse current point, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "FUSE", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "CC3", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "A", Use the knob and button to set the FUSE CC3 current value, Turbo mode ON or OFF, set range from 0.000A to full scale current of the CC mode specification.



- FUSE TIME3: setting the fuse test time, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "FUSE", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "TIME3", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "S". Set the range and resolution as follows.
- Turbo Mode OFF: 0.01S-333.33S / 0.01S







The BATT parameters setting

Item

Pressing the Item key once will cause the button to illuminate. The message "BATT PRESS START" will be shown across the displays.

In the battery test mode, the test will be terminated when the set conditions are reached.

For example, the voltage drops to UVP or the load time reaches the set time, so as to achieve the three battery test modes.

Pressing the Item key once will cause the button to illuminate. The message "BATT PRESS START" will be shown across the displays.

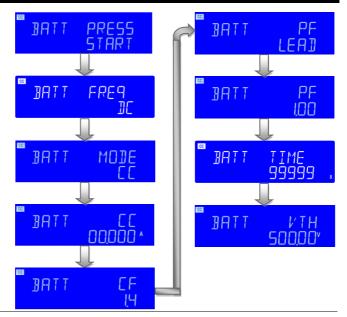
Setting

Each press of the setting button moves the menu on one step. The Left and right LCDs show the currently selected test parameter as text. The value is adjusted by the rotary knob and can be read from the Right display during setting.

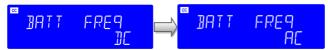
The setting sequence is shown below:

- BATT PRESS START
- BATT FREO
- BATT MODE CC
- BATT CC
- BATT CF
- BATT PF LEAD
- BATT PF
- BATT TIME
- BATT VTH



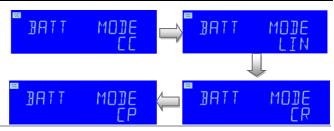


 BATT FREQ: the Left 5 digit monitor display "BATT", the right upper 5 digit monitor display "FREQ". Use the knob and button to switch over AC/DC.

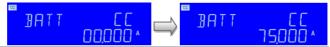


 The Left 5 digit monitor display the "BATT", the right upper 5 digit monitor Display the "MODE", and right lower monitor display the "CC", use the knob and the key to switch CC, LIN, CR or CP.





• BATT CC: setting the battery current point, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "BATT", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "CC", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "A". The range is 0.001A to the full scale of the CC mode specification.

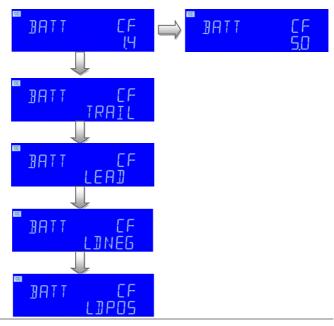


• BATT CF: setting the CF, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "BATT", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "CF", and right lower monitor display setting value. The range is 1.0, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4~5.0.

The setting sequence is shown below:

- BATT CF 1.4 ~5.0
- (1.3) BATT CF TRAIL: Trailing edge
- (1.2) BATT CF LEAD: Leading edge
- (1.1) BATT CF LDNEG: negative halfcycle loading
- (1.0) BATT CF LDPOS: positive half-cycle loading

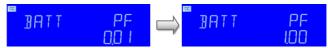




• The left 5 digit monitor display the "BATT", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "PF", and right lower monitor display the "LEAD", use the knob and the key to LEAD or LAG.

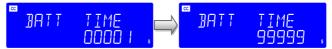


• BATT CF: setting the PF, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "BATT" ,the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "PF", and right lower monitor display setting value. The range is 0.01 ~1.00.

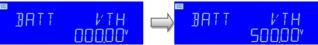




• BATT TIME: setting the Battery test time, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "BATT" ,the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "TIME", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "S". The range is 1S ~99999S.



• BATT VTH: the Left 5 digit monitor display the "BATT", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "VTH", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "V". The range is 0.01V to the full scale of the Voltage specification.



Item

Setting

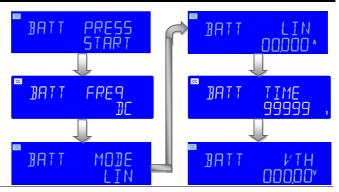
Press the Item key to enter the Item setting mode BATT PRESS START, the LED indicator is ON, and then press the Setting key. The LED indicator is ON. To exit the setting, press the EXIT key and select LIN MODE.

The setting sequence is as follows:

Exit

- BATT PRESS START
- BATT Freq
- BATT MODE LIN
- BATT LIN
- BATT TIME.
- BATT VTH

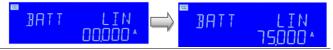




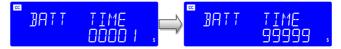
 BATT FREQ: the Left 5 digit monitor display "BATT", the right upper 5 digit monitor display "FREQ". Use the knob and button to switch over AC/DC.



• BATT LIN: setting the BATT LIN, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "BATT", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "LIN", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "A". The range is 0.001A to the full scale of the CC mode specification.

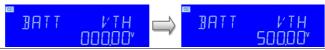


 BATT TIME: setting the BATT TIME, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "BATT", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "TIME", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "S". The range is 1s to the 99999s.





• BATT Vth: Setting BATT threshold voltage; the Left 5 digit monitor display the "BATT", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "VTH", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "V". The range is 0.01V to the full scale of the Voltage specification.



Item

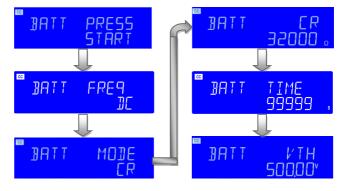
Press the Item key to enter the Item setting mode BATT PRESS START, the LED indicators is ON, and then press the setting key. The LED indicator is ON. To exit the setting, press the EXIT key and select CR MODE.

Setting

Exit

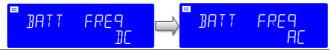
The setting sequence is as follows:

- BATT PRESS START
- **BATT Freq**
- **BATT MODE CR**
- **BATT CR**
- **BATT TIME**
- BATT VTH

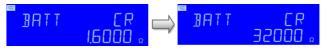




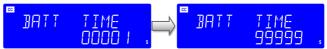
 BATT FREQ: the Left 5 digit monitor display "BATT", the right upper 5 digit monitor display "FREQ". Use the knob and button to switch over AC/DC.



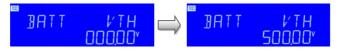
• BATT CR: setting the BATT CR, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "BATT", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "CR", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is " $\Omega$ ". The range is 1.6 $\Omega$ to the full scale of the CR mode specification.



 BATT TIME: setting the BATT TIME, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "BATT", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "TIME", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "S". The range is 1s to the 99999s.



• BATT Vth: Setting BATT threshold voltage; the Left 5 digit monitor display the "BATT" ,the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "VTH", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "V". The range is 0.01V to the full scale of the Voltage specification.





Item

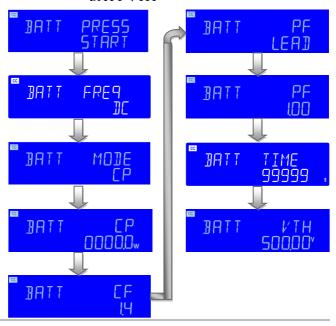
Press the Item key to enter the Item setting mode BATT PRESS START, the LED indicators is ON, and then press the Setting key. The LED indicator is ON. To exit the setting, press the EXIT key and select CP MODE.

Setting

The setting sequence is as follows:

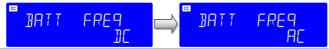
Exit

- BATT PRESS START
- BATT Freq DC
- BATT MODE CP
- BATT CP
- BATT CF
- BATT PF LEAD
- BATT PF
- BATT TIME
- BATT VTH

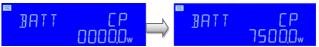




 BATT FREQ: the Left 5 digit monitor display "BATT", the right upper 5 digit monitor display "FREQ". Use the knob and button to switch over AC/DC.



 BATT CP: setting the BATT CP, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "BATT", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "CP", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "W". The range is 0.1W to the full scale of the CP mode specification.

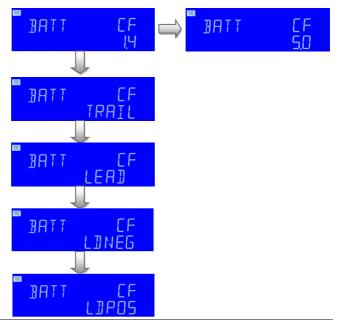


• BATT CF: setting the CF, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "BATT" ,the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "CF", and right lower monitor display setting value. The range is 1.0, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4 ~5.0.

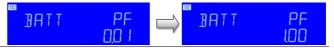
The setting sequence is shown below:

- BATT CF 1.4 ~5.0
- (1.3) BATT CF TRAIL: Trailing edge
- (1.2) BATT CF LEAD: Leading edge
- (1.1) BATT CF LDNEG: negative halfcycle loading
- (1.0) BATT CF LDPOS: positive half-cycle loading

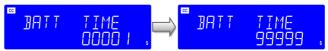




• BATT CF: setting the PF, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "BATT" ,the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "PF", and right lower monitor display setting value. The range is 0.01 ~1.00.

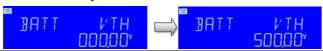


• BATT TIME: setting the Battery test time, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "BATT" ,the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "TIME", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "S". The range is 1S ~99999S.





• BATT VTH: the Left 5 digit monitor display the "BATT", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "VTH", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "V". The range is 0.01V to the full scale of the Voltage specification.



The TRANS parameters setting

Item

TRANS is used to test the time when the UPS is switched to battery power after the electricity power is cut off.

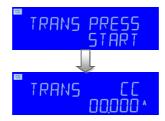
Pressing the Item key once will cause the button to illuminate. The message "TRANS PRESS START" will be shown across the displays.

Setting

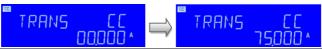
Each press of the Setting button moves the menu on one step. The Left and right LCDs show the currently selected test parameter as text. The value is adjusted by the rotary knob and can be read from the Right display during setting.

The setting sequence is shown below:

- TRANS PRESS START
- TRANS CC



• TRANS CC: setting the Battery current point, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "TRANS", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "CC", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "A". The range is 0.001A to the full scale of the CC mode specification.



The INRUS parameters setting



Pressing the Item key once will cause the button to illuminate. The message "INRUS PRESS START" will be shown across the displays.

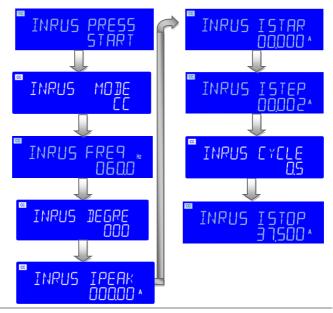


Each press of the setting button moves the menu on one step. The Left and right LCDs show the currently selected test parameter as text. The value is adjusted by the rotary knob and can be read from the right display during setting.

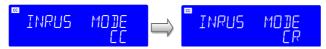
When MODE is selected "CC", its setting sequence is as follows:

- INRUS PRESS START
- INRUS MODE
- INRUS FREQ
- INRUS DEGRE
- INRUS IPEAK
- INRUS ISTAR
- INRUS ISTEP
- INRUS CYCLE or INRUS TIME
- INRUS ISTOP





• INRUS MODE: Setting the INRUS MODE, the left 5-digit monitor display the "INRUS", the right 5-digit monitor display the "MODE", and the lower 5-digit monitor display setting value, use the knob and button to set CC or CR.

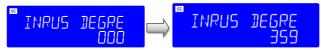


• INRUS FREQ: setting the INRUS FREQ, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "INRUS", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "FREQ", and Right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "Hz", use the knob and button to set the Range from DC and 40~ 440Hz.

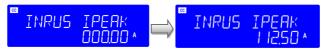




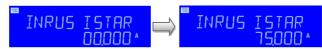
 INRUS DEGRE: Setting the INRUS DEGRE, the left 5-digit monitor display the "INRUS", the right 5-digit monitor display the "DEGRE", and the lower 5digit monitor display setting value, use the knob and button to set the angle value, the setting range from 0 to 359.



• INRUS IPEAK: setting the INRUS IPEAK, the left 5-digit monitor display the "INRUS", the right 5-digit monitor display the "IPEAK", and the lower 5-digit monitor display setting value, the unit is "A". Use the knob and button to set the starting current value, the setting range from 0.000 A to 112.50A.



• INRUS ISTAR: setting the INRUS ISTAR, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "INRUS", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "ISTAR", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "A". Use the knob and button to set the starting current value, the setting range from 0.000A to 75.000A.





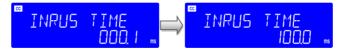
• INRUS ISTEP: setting the INRUS ISTEP, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "INRUS", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "ISTEP", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "A". Use the knob and button to set the ISTEP current value, the setting range from 0.000 A to 75.000A.

# INRUS ISTEP OO,000 → INRUS ISTEP OS,000 ↑

• At Frequency 40-440Hz (AC), setting the INRUS CYCLE, the left 5-digit monitor display the "INRUS", the right 5-digit monitor display the "CYCLE", and the lower 5-digit monitor display setting value, use the knob and button to set the range from 0 to 5.0.

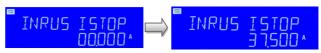
# TINRUS CYCLE OD □ INRUS CYCLE SO

• At Frequency 0 Hz (DC), set the INRUS TIME, the left 5-digit monitor display "INRUS", the right 5-digit monitor display "TIME", and the lower 5-digit monitor display setting value, the unit is "ms". Use the knob and button to set the time, the setting range from 0.1ms to 100.0ms.





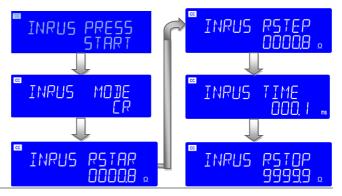
• INRUS ISTOP: setting the INRUS ISTOP, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "INRUS", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "ISTOP", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "A". Use the knob and button to set the ISTOP current value, the setting range from 0.000 A to 37.500A.



Item

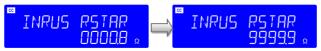
Press the Item key to enter the Item setting" INRUS PRESS START", the LED indicator will illuminate. Next, press the setting key, the LED indicator will illuminate. Press EXIT key to leave the setting. When the MODE is selected "CR", the setting sequence is as follows:

- INRUS PRESS START
- INRUS MODE
- INRUS RSTAR
- INRUS RSTEP
- INRUS TIME
- INRUS ISTOP

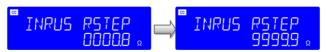




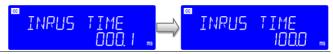
• INRUS RSTAR: Setting the INRUS RSTAR, the left 5-digit monitor display the "INRUS", the right 5-digit monitor display the "RSTAR", and the lower 5-digit monitor display setting value, the unit is " $\Omega$ ". Use the knob and button to set the resistance value, range from  $0.8\Omega$  to 9999.9  $\Omega$ .



• INRUS RSTEP: Setting the INRUS RSTEP, the left 5-digit monitor display the "INRUS", the right 5-digit monitor display the "RSTEP", and the lower 5-digit monitor display setting value, the unit is " $\Omega$ ". Use the knob and button to set the resistance value, range from  $0.8\Omega$  to 9999.9  $\Omega$ .



• INRUS TIME: Setting the INRUS TIME, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "INRUS", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "TIME", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "ms". Use the knob and button to set the time, the setting range from 0.1ms to the 100.0ms.



The SURGE parameters setting

Item

Pressing the Item key once will cause the button to illuminate. The message "SURGE PRESS START" will be shown across the displays.

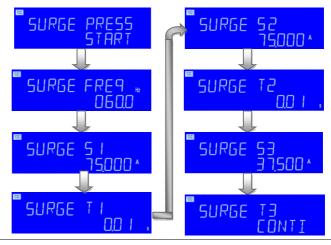


Setting

Each press of the setting button moves the menu on one step. The Left and right LCDs show the currently selected test parameter as text. The value is adjusted by the rotary knob and can be read from the Right display during Setting.

The setting sequence is shown below:

- SURGE PRESS START
- SURGE FREQ
- SURGE S1
- SURGE T1
- SURGE S2
- SURGE T2
- SURGE S3
- SURGE T3



• SURGE FREQ: setting the SURGE FREQ, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "SURGE", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "FREQ", and Right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "Hz", use the knob and button to set the Frequency value, the setting



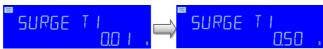
range from DC and 40~ 440Hz.

# SURGE FRE9 \* SURGE FRE9 \* 4400

• SURGE S1: setting the SURGE S1, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "SURGE", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "S1", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "A", use the knob and button to set the first surge current value, the setting range from 0.000A to the 75.000A.

# 

• SURGE T1: setting the SURGE T1, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "SURGE", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "T1", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "S", use the knob and button to set the first surge current time value, the setting range from 0.01s to the 0.50s.



• SURGE S2: setting the SURGE S2, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "SURGE", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "S2", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "A", use the knob and button to set the second surge current value, the setting range from 0.000A to the 75.000A.



#### SURGE 52 00,000\*



• SURGE T2: setting the SURGE T2, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "SURGE", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "T2", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "S", use the knob and button to set the second surge current time value, the setting range from 0.01s to the 0.50s.

## SURGE TZ



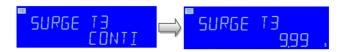
• SURGE S3: setting the SURGE S3, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "SURGE", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "S3", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "A", use the knob and button to set the Third surge current value, the setting range from 0.000A to the 37.500A.

#### SURGE 53 00000^



• SURGE T3: setting the SURGE T3, the Left 5 digit monitor display the "SURGE", the right upper 5 digit monitor display the "T3", and right lower monitor display setting value, the unit is "S", use the knob and button to set the third surge current time value, the setting range from CONTI to the 9.99s.





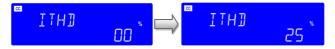
Item

Press the Item key to enter the setting mode "ITHD PRESS START", the LED indicator will illuminate. Next, press the setting key, the LED indicator will illuminate. Press EXIT key to leave the setting. The sequence is as follows:

- ITHD PRESS START
- ITHD 00%
- ITHD CC

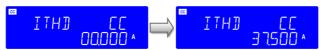


• ITHD percentage: The Left 5 digit monitor display the "ITHD", the right 5 digit monitor display the "%", and right lower monitor display setting value, adjusted by the rotary knob and arrow key. The setting range is from 00% to 25%.





• ITHD CC Mode: The Left 5 digit monitor display the "ITHD", the right 5 digit monitor display the "CC", and the lower monitor display setting value, adjusted by the rotary knob and arrow key. The setting range is from 00.000A to 37.500A.



Start/Stop Key



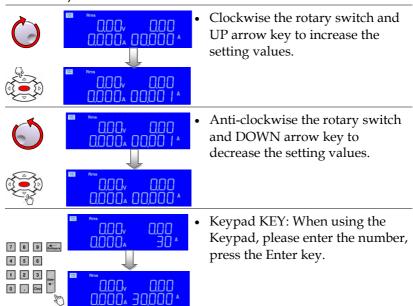
The red START/STOP key is used in conjunction with the SHORT, OCP, OPP, Non-L, NL+CR, FUSE, BATT, TRANS test functions. It is used to START a test according to the set parameters or to STOP a test before PASS or FAIL is signaled. Please refer to the preceding sections for more information on the SHORT, OCP, OPP, Non-L, NL+CR, FUSE, BATT, TRANS tests.



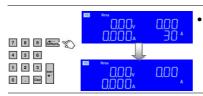
### Entry key description



Rotary Knob and The ROTARY knob and ARROW keys are used to ARROW Keys increase or decrease the set values.







Backspace KEY: Setting, press the Clear key to clear the input value.



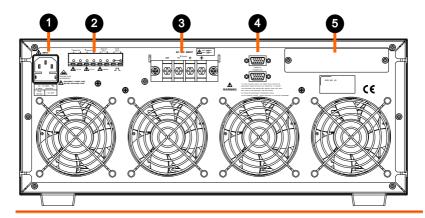
In CR mode, increase setting value define for current value, so clockwise the rotary switch and press UP key will decrease the resistance value to increase the current value. Anti-clockwise the rotary switch and press DOWN key will increase the resistance value to decrease the current value.



# CONNECTION

Rear Panel	125
Master/Slave Description	128
2 operating modes for Master/Slave	130
Boost mode	130
3PH mode	131
REMOTE operating	135

#### Rear Panel



- 1 AC power input connector
- Wmonitor, Imonitor, Analog input, SYNC input terminal
- 3 Vload, Vsense Input terminal
- 4 Master-Slave Master: Connect the top or bottom to the next

control unit

connector Slave: The top connects to the previous unit

and the bottom connects to the next unit

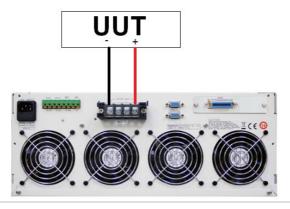
5 Communication interface (GPIB, RS-232, USB, LAN)

#### AC/DC INPUT Terminal

When Load Input Connector is used, be sure that the rated specification of the voltage and current of the AEL-5000 Series AC/DC Electronic Load shall not be exceeded.



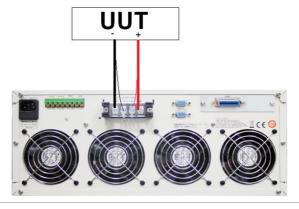
typical connection of AEL-5000 Series load module



V-sense input terminal

In order to solve the voltage drop of the conductor under the condition of big load current, Vsense-CLIP cable can be used to connect with the specific point to be measured thus obtaining the specific voltage value.

typical connection of AEL-5000 Series load module



I-monitor (CT isolated)

The I-monitor is provided as a socket. It is designed to enable the user to monitor the Electronic Load's input current or short current. The I-monitor's signal is 0V to 10V. This signal is proportional to the full scale current that the particular electronic load is capable of.

Example

AEL-5008-350-75: Imax = 75A therefore I-monitor 10V = 75A so 1V = 7.5A



	Please refer to the specification paragraph for the maximum current that each AEL-5000 series load is capable of.
V-monitor (IC isolated)	V-monitor output signal is mainly designed connection to the oscilloscope, observe UUT Voltage waveform, The V-monitor's signal is 0V to 10V. Please refer to page 259, this signal is proportional to the full scale current that the particular electronic load.
Analog programming input	The Electronic Load has an analog programming input on the rear panel of the mainframe. The analogue programming input enables the load module to track and load according to an external 0-10V signal.
	The analog programming input is configured as a terminal on the mainframe's rear panel.
	The AEL-5000 series Load will attempt to load proportionally according to the signal and the load module's maximum current or power range.
	For example: AEL-5008-350-75: Imax = 75A and Pmax = 7500W
	So in CC mode if analogue programming input is $5V = 37.5A$ load setting or in CP mode if analogue programming input is $1V = 750W$ load setting
	In the Constant Current mode, 0V to 10V analog input signal can be set to 0A to full scale of the load current to AEL-5008-350-75, 10V analog input signal can produce 75A load current.
	In the Constant power mode, 0V to 10V analog input signal can be set to 0W to full scale of the load power to AEL-5008-350-75, 10V analog input signal can produce 7500W load Power.
Note	The above operation must be LOAD ON



## Master/Slave Description

#### Background

AEL-5000 Series "MASTER / SLAVE" Parallel function, 1 Master, 7 SLAVE, setting method press the System key to set the CONTROL MODE to select ALONE, MASTER or SLAVE1 ~ 7, Press the ENTER key to set, when Power off Data will not be lost, this parameter is saved. Master will automatically detect whether there is slave machine, if there is no Slave Machine will run "ALONE Mode", if the Slave machine will run "MASTER Mode".

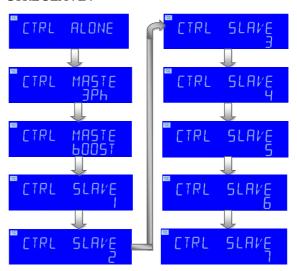
Master machine measuring current and power meter is to show the total current and total power (Master + Slave), the voltage meter is displayed by the Master Machine, the Slave machine voltage meter position will display "SL1" ~ "SL7".



- Master/Slave operation in parallel cannot be performed on different models.
- When Master / Slave is operated in parallel, the left and right keys are invalid.
- Master/Slave operation in parallel, When Limit is set OPL or OCL functions, Slave will not display the setting value.
- CTRL ALONE
- CTRL MASTE 3PH
- CTRL MASTE bOOST
- CTRL SLAVE 1
- CTRL SLAVE 2
- CTRL SLAVE 3
- CTRL SLAVE 4
- CTRL SLAVE 5
- CTRL SLAVE 6



• CTRL SLAVE 7





## 2 operating modes for Master/Slave

#### Boost mode

Boost mode is for master / slave parallel application, the setting current will be actively shared to each load, Master ammeter will show the total current that is the sum of all ammeters, Slave voltmeter will show SL1 ~ SL2, the others are unchanged.



- The following procedure should be followed before applying power on Master/Slave mains: Step1. Turn on (O) the Slave POWER switch. Step2. Turn on (O) the Master POWER switch.
- The following procedure should be followed before applying power off Master/Slave mains:
   Step1. Turn off (I) the Master POWER switch.
   Step2. Turn off (I) the Slave POWER switch.

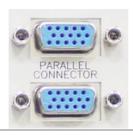
#### Parallel method

Use HD-DSUB 15pin 1: 1 Cable to connect the MASTER and SLAVE rear panel, HD-DSUB 15pin connector (connect the upper and lower Connectors)



Do not use VGA Cable, because of internal pin4  $\sim$  8, 11 and chassis short circuit.





#### 3PH mode

3PH mode is for 3 phase application, three AEL-5000 series can be connected for three phase  $\Delta$  or Y connection, the setting current value (single-phase current value) will be sent to each Slave unit automatically, the user does not have to set each unit.



Master 3phase Manual operation

(AEL-5008-350-75 MASTER 3ph/SLAVE model the following is example)

PRESET setting: CC/LIN/CR/CV/CP Mode as Figure, CC setting 60A= Master 60A + Slave 1 60A+ Slave 2 60A, LIN setting 60A=Master 60A + Slave 1 60A+ Slave 2 60A, CR:

1.8333 $\Omega$ =Master=Slave 1=1.8333 $\Omega$ =Slave2=1.8333 $\Omega$ ,

CP: 6600W=Master 6600W = Slave 1 6600W=Slave 2 6600W.

CV: 110V=Master 110V= Slave 1=110V = Slave 2=110V.

CC is set to 60A

Master 3phase Display





	Slave 1 Display	1 1000v 000 0000 A 60000 A
	Slave 2 Display	CC REW Rms
LIN is set to 60A	Master 3phase Display	m   1000v 000 A
	Slave 1 Display	m   1000v 000 A
	Slave 2 Display	m   1000v 000 A
CR is set to $1.8333\Omega$	Master 3phase Display	000 v0001 m
	Slave 1 Display	000 v000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00
	Slave 2 Display	000 v0001 lm
CP is set to 6600W	Master 3phase Display	000, 000 0000, 66000w
	Slave 1 Display	000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00



	Slave 2 Display	000 000 0000 66000w
CV is set to 110V	Master 3phase Display	0.00v 0.00 0.000v 1.000v
	Slave 1 Display	0.00v 0.00 0.000v 1.1000v
	Slave 2 Display	0.00v 0.00 0.000v 1.1000v
Master boost Manual operation	(AEL-5008-350-75 MASTER boost/SLAVE model the following is example)	
	Figure, CC setting 1	C/LIN/CR/CV/CP Mode as 80A=Master 180A + Slave 1 LIN setting 180A= Master 180A re2 60A,
	CR: $800\Omega = Master/2400\Omega // 2400$	$^{\prime}/$ Slave1// Slave2 = $800\Omega$ //
	CP: 22500W = Mast Slave 2 7500W.	er 22500W+Slave 1 7500W +
CC is set to 180A	Master booster Display	Rms 1 1000v 000
	Slave 1 Display	SL 1 000 A
	Slave 2 Display	SL2 000 A



LIN is set to 180A	Master booster Display	1000 A 18000 A
	Slave 1 Display	5L 1 000 A 60,000 A
	Slave 2 Display	SL2 000 0000, 60,000
CR is set to $2400\Omega$	Master booster Display	0000 <sub>4</sub> 00000 0000 0000 00000 000000 00000000
	Slave 1 Display	SL 1 000 0000, 24000 a
	Slave 2 Display	■SL2 000 0000,24000 °
CP is set to 22500W	Master booster Display	0000x 22500w
	Slave 1 Display	SL / 000 0000, 75000w
	Slave 2 Display	SL2 000 0000,75000w





Master Mode operation except CC /LIN / CR / CV / CP MODE, The following functions will be disabled.

- Recall/Store Disable.
- ALL test item functions disable. (That will be enable When master mode setting to 3PH)
- EXTIN Disable

#### **REMOTE** operating

Master mode can use the command as follows.

Remark
0:OFF, 1:ON
0~359
0~359
0, 40~440Hz
1.4~5.0; 1.3 (TRAIL), 1.2 (LEAD), 1.1 (LDNEG), 1.0 (LDPOS)
+##.###
+###.##
+###.#
+###.#



MEAS:VAR{?}{; NL}	+###.#
MEAS:PF{?}{;   NL}	+###.##
MEAS:CF{?}{; NL}	+###.##
MEAS:FREQ{?}{;   NL}	+###.#
MEAS:V_THD{?}{; NL}	+###.##
MEAS:I_THD{?}{;   NL}	+###.##
MEAS:V_HARM{?}{; NL}	
MEAS:I_HARM{?}{; NL}	
HARM{SP}{NR1}{; NL}	1~50;select Harmonic step
SYNC{SP}{ON   OFF}{;   NL}	
MEAS:TYPE{SP}{RMS   PEAK   MAX   MIN}{;   NL}	
REMOTE{;   NL}	RS232/USB/LAN command
LOCAL{;   NL}	RS232/USB/LAN command

#### Auto sequence 3 phase mode can't be used command

Auto sequence set command	NOTE	RETURN
FILE{SP}{n}{;   NL}	n = 1~9	
FILE{?}{n}{;   NL}		1~9
STEP{SP}{n}{;   NL}	n = 1~32	
STEP{?}{n}{;   NL}		1~32
TOTSTEP{SP}{n}{;   NL}	Total step, $n = 1 \sim 32$	
TOTSTEP{?}{n}{;   NL}		1~32
SB{SP}{n}{;   NL}	LOAD State n=1~150	
SB{SP}{?}{; NL}		1~150
TIME{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	100~9999 (ms)	100~9999 (msec)
SAVE{;   NL}	Save "File n" data	
REPEAT{SP}{n}{;   NL}	$n = 0 \sim 9999$	
REPEAT{?}{n}{;   NL}		0~9999
RUN{SP}{F}{n}{; NL}	n = 1~9	AUTO REPLY "PASS" or "FAIL:XX" (XX=NG STEP)
BEEP{SP}{ON   OFF}{;   NL}	Set buzzer ON/OFF	

3PH Mode use the command: In addition 3PH Mode can use the "GLOB:" command in table below

Command	Return
	Master, Slave1, Slave2,
GLOB:MEAS:CURR{?}{;   NL}	+###.###,+###.###,+###.###,
GLOB:MEAS:VOLT{?}{;   NL}	+###.##,+###.##,+###.##,
GLOB:MEAS:POW{?}{; NL}	+#####.#,+#####.#,+#####.#,
GLOB:MEAS:VAR{?}{; NL}	+#####.#,+#####.#,+#####.#,
GLOB:MEAS:VA{?}{; NL}	+#####.#,+#####.#,+#####.#,
GLOB:MEAS:V_THD{?}{;  NL}	+###.##,+###.##,+###.##,
GLOB:MEAS:I_THD{?}{;   NL}	+###.##,+###.##,+###.##,
GLOB:MEAS:V_HARM{?}{; NL}	+###.##,+###.##,+###.##,
GLOB:MEAS:I_HARM{?}{; NL}	+###.###,+###.###,+###.###,
GLOB:MEAS:PF{?}{; NL}	+###.##,+###.##,+###.##,
GLOB:MEAS:CF{?}{; NL}	+####.#,+####.#,+###.#,
GLOB:MEAS:FREQ{?}{;   NL}	+###.#,+####.#,+###.#,



# NSTALLATION

Check line voltage	139
Grounding requirements	141
Power up	142
Connection to the load Input Terminal	143
Interface Card	144
GPIB & RS232 interface option	144
RS232 interface option	146
GPIB interface option	
USB interface option	147
LAN interface option	147
I/O connection	148
Load wire inductance	149
Parallel and three-phase control	153
3 phase Y connection	153
3 phase △ connection	
Parallel connection	153

## Check line voltage

Background	The AEL-5000 series high power AC/DC load can operation with 100 Vac ~240Vac input as indicated on the label on the rear panel. Make sure that the factory check mark corresponds to your nominal line voltage. Skip this procedure if the label is corrected marked.
Installation	<ol> <li>With the AEL-5000 series AC/DC load power OFF, disconnect the power cord.</li> </ol>
	2. Refer the drawing on the rear panel of AEL-5000 Series high power load below.

Model	Fuse spec
AEL-5023-350-112.5 AEL-5023-425-112.5	T10A/250V(5*20mm)
AEL-5019-350-112.5 AEL-5019-425-112.5	T8A/250V(5*20mm)
AEL-5015-350-112.5 AEL-5015-425-112.5	T6A/250V(5*20mm)
AEL-5012-350-112.5 AEL-5012-425-112.5	T4A/250V(5*20mm)
AEL-5008-350-75 AEL-5008-425-75 AEL-5006-350-56 AEL-5006-425-56	T3A/250V(5*20mm)
AEL-5002-350-18.75 AEL-5002-450-18.75 AEL-5003-480-18.75 AEL-5003-350-28 AEL-5003-425-28 AEL-5004-480-28 AEL-5004-350-27.5 AEL-5004-425-37.5	T2A/250V(5*20mm)

## Grounding requirements

#### Installation

- 1. It is requested to use the 3Pin plug connector only for AEL-5000 series mainframe to out of danger when electric leakage. And the complete and proper grounded is necessary.
- 2. The AEL-5000 series high power AC/DC load is equipped with three conductor cable which plugs in an appropriate receptacle to ground the instrument's cover.



#### Power up

The following procedure should be followed before applying mains power:

## Procedure

- 1. Turn off (O) the POWER switch.
- 2. Check that the power cord is corrected.
- 3. Check that nothing is connected to the DC INPUT on the rear panels.
- 4. Turn on POWER switch.

# Connection to the load Input Terminal

Connection procedure of the load input terminal on the rear panel

Procedure	1. Turn off POWER switch.
	2. Check that the output of the equipment under test is off.
	<ol><li>Connect the load wire to the load input terminal on the rear panel.</li></ol>
	4. Check the polarity of the connection and connect the load wire to the output

Note

Avoid equipment damaged, don't input the DC voltage standard output to the DC Load input terminal, if calibration voltage meter required, please input the DC voltage standard to the Vsense input.



#### Interface Card

#### GPIB & RS232 interface option

Connection procedure of the load input terminal on the rear panel

#### Procedure

- 1. GPIB + RS232 interface is on the rear panel of AEL-5000 series Mainframe for application GPIB or RS232.
- GPIB and RS232 interface can only be used at the same time, to Change the interface must reboot unit.
- 3. GPIB connection with three important limitations as Described below:
- The maximum number of devices including the controller is no More than 15.
- The maximum length of all cable is no more than 2 meters times The Number of devices connected together, up to 20 meters Maximum.
- RS232 Female Block connections on the back panel, the Connecting Device and the computer RS232 port to one-way Connection.

The figure below shows the RS232 connector (Female) on the rear panel Connects AEL-5000 series Mainframe to RS232 port of computer in one By one Configuration .The RS232 BAUD-RATE can be set in the front Panel, it Will be lit the GPIB Address when press the "SYSTEM" button. Press it again, it will be lit the BAUD-RATE.



AEL-5000 series GPIB & RS232 interface



## RS232 interface option

Connection procedure of the load input terminal on the rear panel

The figure below shows the RS232 connector (Female) on the rear panel connects AEL-5000 series mainframe to RS232 port of computer in one by one configuration. The RS232 BAUD-RATE can be set in the front panel, it will be lit the GPIB address when press the "SYSTEM" button. Press it again, it will be lit the BAUD-RATE.

AEL-5000 series RS232 interface



### **GPIB** interface option

Connection procedure of the load input terminal on the rear panel

The maximum number of devices including the controller is no more than 15.

The maximum length of all cable is no more than 2 meters times the Number of devices connected together, up to 20 meters maximum.

AEL-5000 series GPIB interface



## **USB** interface option

Connection procedure of the load input terminal on the rear panel

The figure below shows the USB connector in the rear panel of AEL-5000 series mainframe.

AEL-5000 series USB interface





Please refer Appendix on page 287 for details about USB instruction.

## LAN interface option

Connection procedure of the load input terminal on the rear panel

The figure below shows the LAN connector in the rear panel of AEL-5000 series mainframe.

AEL-5000 series LAN interface





Please refer Appendix on page 293 for details about LAN instruction.

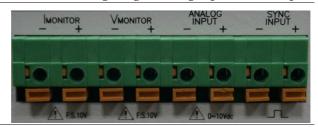


# I/O connection

Connection procedure of the load input terminal on the rear panel

AEL-5000 series I/O Interface with I monitor, V-monitor, Analog Programming Input, SYNC input

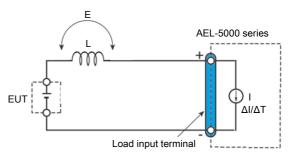
AEL-5000 series I/O Connection



#### Load wire inductance

Connection procedure of the load input terminal on the rear panel

The load wiring has an inductance (L). When the current (I) varies in short time period, It generates a large voltage at both ends of the wiring cable. This voltage applies to all of the load input terminals of the AEL-5000 series when the impedance of the EUT is relatively small. The voltage generated by the load wire inductance (L) and the current variation (I) is expressed using the following equation.



 $E = L \times (\Delta I / \Delta T)$ 

E: Voltage generated by the wire inductance

L: Load wire inductance

ΔI: Amount of Current variation

 $\Delta T$ : Variation period of current

In general, the wire inductance can be measured approximately 1  $\mu$ H per 1 meter. If the 10 meters of Load wires is connected between the EUT and the electronic load (AEL-5000 series) with the current Variation of 2 A/ $\mu$ s, the voltage generated by the wire inductance Will be 20 V.

The negative polarity of the load input terminal is the reference potential of the external Control signal, Therefore, the device connected to the external control terminal may get malfunctioned.

When operating under the constant voltage (CV) mode or constant resistance (CR) mode or constant power (CP), the load current is varied by the voltage at the load input terminal, so the operation can be affected easily by the generated voltage.

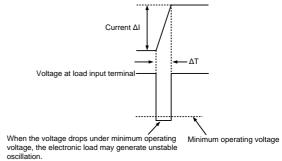
The wiring to the EUT should be twisted and the shortest as possible.

If the load wire is long or has a large loop, the wire inductance is increased. Consequently, the Current variation that results when switching occurs will cause a large voltage drop.

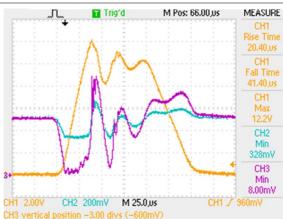
When the value of instantaneous voltage drops under the minimum operating voltage depends on the generated voltage at the load input terminal, the response of recovery will be extensively delayed.

In such event, the electronic load (AEL-5008-350-75) may generate unstable oscillation. In such condition, the input voltage may exceed the maximum input voltage and Cause damage to the AEL-5000 series.





Waveform example: Generate unstable oscillation



CH1= Imonitor

CH2=Power Supply output Voltage (x10)

CH3= LOAD Input Voltage (x10)

You must be careful especially when the bandwidth setting is high or switching is performed using large currents through parallel operation.

To prevent problems, connect the AEL-5000 series and the equipment under test using the shortest Twisted Wire possible to keep the voltage caused by inductance between the minimum operating Voltage and the maximum input voltage range or set a low bandwidth.

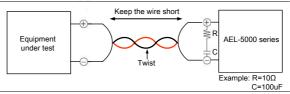
If the high-speed response operation is not required, decrease the bandwidth setting.

In such settings, the value of DI /DT will be decreased, accordingly the generated voltage Will be reduced even the inductance of load wiring can't be reduced.

In the case of DC operation also, the phase delay of the current may cause instability in the AEL-5000 series Control inducing oscillation. In this case also, connect the AEL-5000 series and the equipment under test using the shortest twisted wire possible.

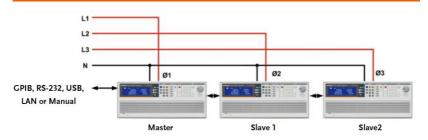
If only DC operation is required, a capacitor may be connected to the load Input Terminal as shown in Fig below to alleviate oscillation. In this case, use the capacitor within its Allowable ripple current.

Length of wiring

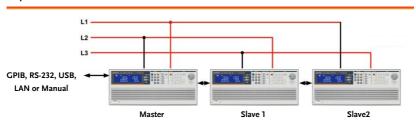


# Parallel and three-phase control

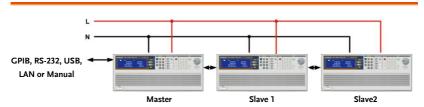
#### 3 phase Y connection



#### 3 phase $\triangle$ connection



#### Parallel connection



# REMOTE CONTROL

The rear panel remote control interface of AEL-5000 series mainframe is designed to connect PC or NOTEBOOK PC with remote control interface, the NOTEBOOK PC acts as a remote controller of AEL-5000 series Electronic Load.

This feature can be used as an automatic load/cross load regulation and centering voltage testing for a switching power supply or an rechargeable battery charge/discharge characteristic testing. The function capability of rear panel remote control interface not only can set the load level and load status, but also can read back the load voltage and load current.

Note

When use USB/LAN interface controls the AEL-5000 series, the AEL-5000 series will convert the USB/LAN interface to RS232 interface

Interface Configuration156
Configure RS232C
Communication Interface programming
command list158
SIMPLE TYPE FORMAT 158
System command
Measure command163
AUTO SEQUENCE164
COMPLEX TYPE FORMAT165
Command Syntax171
The description of abbreviation
Communication Interface programming command syntax
description171
Command List
PRESET Commands176
Limit Commands194

#### **REMOTE CONTROL**



STATE commands	196
System Commands	203
Measure Commands	206



## Interface Configuration

#### Configure RS232C

The following RS232 commands are same as GPIB commands. The RS232 protocol in AEL-5000 series mainframe is listing below:

RS232C Baud Rate 9600~115200bps

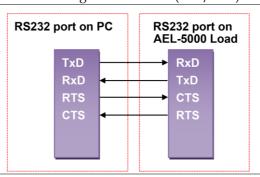
Configuration Stop Bit 1 bit

Data Bit 8 bits

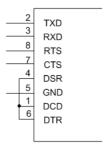
Parity None

Handshaking Hardware (RTS/CTS)

The RS232 Interface connector of AEL-5000 series rear panel



Inside of AEL-5000 series Mainframe





Pin Assignment

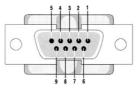


Table PC RS232 port

PIN	Abbreviation	Description
Pin1	CD	Carrier Detect
Pin2	RXD	Receive
Pin3	TXD	Transmit
Pin4	DTR	Data Terminal Ready
Pin5	GND	Ground
Pin6	DSR	Data Set Ready
Pin7	RTS	Request To Send
Pin8	CTS	Clear To Send
Pin9	RI	Ring Indicator



# Communication Interface programming command list

#### SIMPLE TYPE FORMAT

Table: Communication interface programming setting command summary

Setting preset numberic command	Note
HARM{SP}{NR1}{;   NL}	HARMONICS 1~50
LIN:{A   B}{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
CC   CURR:{A   B}{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
CP:{A   B}{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
CR   RES:{A   B}{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
CV   VOLT:{A   B}{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
CVI:{A   B}{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	CV CURR
TCONFIG{SP}{NORMAL SHORT OPP OCP	
NLIN   NLCR   FUSE   BATT   TRANS   INRUSH	
SURGE ITHD}{; NL}	
OCP:START{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
OCP:STEP{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
OCP:STOP{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
VTH{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
OPP:START{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
OPP:STEP{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
OPP:STOP{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
STIME{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
PF{SP}{+   -}{NR2}{;   NL}	Power factor
CF{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	Crest factor
BATT:MODE{SP}{CC   LIN   CV   CP}{;   NL}	
BATT:TIME{SP}{NR1}{;   NL}	
EXTIN{SP}{ON   OFF}{;   NL}	
TURBO{SP}{ON   OFF}{;   NL}	
AVG{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	NR2:1   2   4   8   16
CPRSP{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}{;   NL}	NR2:0~7
CYCLE{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	NR2:1~16



ON:ANG{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	0~359
OFF:ANG{SP}{NR2}{;   NL} 0~359	
BW{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
FREQ{SP}{AUTO   NR2}{;   NL}	0,40~440Hz
ITIME{SP}{NR2}{;   NL} 0.1ms~100.0ms	
ISTART{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
ISTEP{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
ISTOP{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
SURGE:Tn{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
SURGE:Sn{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
SNUB{SP}AUTO ON OFF{; NL}	
ITHD:PCT{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
ITHD:CC{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
IMODE{SP}{CC   CR   0   1}{;   NL}	
RSTART{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
RSTEP{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
RSTOP{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
IPEAK{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
ICYCLE{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
FUSE:TIMEn{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
FUSE:CYCLE{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
FUSE:CCn{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
FUSE:STEP{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
FUSE:OFFTIME{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
FUSE:TYPE{SP}{TRIP NTRIP}{; NL}	
BATT:FREQ{SP}{AC   DC}{;   NL}	
T.11 C : I	

Table: Communication Interface programming query command summary

Query preset numeric command	Return
HARM{?}{NR2}{;   NL}	##
LIN:{A   B}{?}{;   NL}	+###.###
CC   CURR:{A   B}{?}{;   NL}	+###.###
CP:{A   B}{?}{;   NL}	+#####.#
CR   RES{A   B}{?}{;   NL}	+#####.###
CV   VOLT:{A   B}{?}{;   NL}	+###.##
CVI{?}{;   NL}	+###.###



TCONFIG{?}{; NL}	1:NORMAL 7:FUSE 2:SHORT 8:BATT 3:OPP 9:Trans 4:OCP 10:INRUSH 5: non-LIN 11:SURGE 6: nocLIN+CR	
OCP:START{?}{;   NL}	+###.###	
OCP:STEP{?}{;   NL}	+###.###	
OCP:STOP{?}{;   NL}	+###.###	
VTH {?}{;   NL}	+###.##	
OPP:START{?}{; NL}	+#####.#	
OPP:STEP{?}{;   NL}	+#####.#	
OPP:STOP{?}{; NL}	+#####.#	
STIME{?}{; NL}	+#####	
PF{?}{;   NL} +###.##		
CF{?}{NR2}{;   NL}	+###.#	
OCP{?}{;   NL}	+###.###	
OPP{?}{;   NL}	+#####.#	
BATT:MODE{?}{;   NL}	0~3=CC/LIN/CR/CP	
BATT:TIME{?}{; NL}	+#####	
DISC:TIME{?}{;   NL}		
DISC:AH{?}{;   NL}		
EXTIN{?}{;   NL}	0~1	
TURBO{?}{; NL}	0~1	
TRIP:TIME{?}{;   NL}	+###.#	
TRANS:TIME{?}{;   NL} +###.##		
AVG{?}{; NL} 1 2 4 8 16		
CPRSP{?}{;   NL} 0~7		
CYCLE{?}{;   NL} 1~16		
ON:ANG{?}{; NL}	+#####	
OFF:ANG{?}{;   NL}	+####	
REP:COUNT{?}{;   NL}	+####	
BW{?}{; NL}	1~15	
FREQ{?}{;   NL}	+###.#	
ITIME{?}{;   NL}	+###.#	
ISTART{?}{;   NL}	+###.###	
STEP{?}{;   NL} +###.##		
ISTOP{?}{;   NL}	+###.###	



CLIDGET (2)( INII)	
SURGE:Tn{?}{; NL}	+###.##
SURGE:Sn{?}{;   NL}	+###.###
SNUB{?}{;   NL}	0: OFF, 1: ON
ITHD:PCT{?}{;   NL} +####	
ITHD:CC{?}{; NL}	+##.###
IMODE{?}{; NL}	0: CC, 1: CR
RSTART{?}{; NL}	+###.#
RSTEP{?}{;   NL}	+###.#
RSTOP{?}{;   NL}	+###.#
IPEAK{?}{;   NL}	+###.##
ICYCLE{?}{;   NL} +###.#	
FUSE:TIMEn{?}{;   NL} +###.##	
FUSE:CYCLE{?}{;   NL} +####	
FUSE:CCn{?}{;   NL} +##.###	
FUSE:STEP{?}{;   NL} 1~3	
FUSE:OFFTIME{?}{; NL} +###.#	
FUSE:TYPE{?}{;   NL} 0: TRIP, 1: NTRIP	
BATT:FREQ{?}{;   NL} 0: DC,1: AC	

Table: Communication Interface programming limit command summary

Limit command	Return
IH IL{SP}{NR2}{; NL}	
IH IL{?}{; NL}	+##.###
WH WL{SP}{NR2}{; NL}	
WH WL{?}{; NL}	+####.#
VH VL{SP}{NR2}{; NL}	
VH VL{?}{; NL}	+####.#
SVH SVL{SP}{NR2}{; NL}	
SVH SVL{?}{; NL}	+###.##
VAH VAL{SP}{NR2}{; NL}	
VAH VAL{?}{; NL}	+#####.#
OPL   OCL{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	Over power limit/Over current limit
OPL OCL{?}{; NL}	+####.#/+##.##



### Table: State command summary

State command	Remark
LOAD{SP}{ON   OFF   1   0} {;   NL}	
LOAD{?}{; NL}	0:OFF 1:ON
MODE{SP}{CC   LIN   CR   CV   CP}{;   NL}	
MODE{?}{; NL}	0   1   2   3   4:CC   LIN   CR   CV   CP
PRES{SP}{ON   OFF   1   0}{;   NL}	
PRES{?}{;   NL}	0:OFF 1:ON
SENS{SP}{ON   OFF   AUTO   1   0}{;   NL}	
SENS{?}{;   NL}	0:OFF/AUTO 1:ON
LEV{SP}{ LOW   HIGH   0   1} {;   NL}	
LEV{?}{;   NL}	0:LOW/A 1:HIGH/B
CLR{;   NL}	
CLR:METER{ ;   NL}	
ERR{?}{;   NL}	
NG{?}{;   NL}	0:GO 1:NG
PROT{?}{; NL}	
NGENABLE{SP}{ON   OFF}{;   NL}	
START{; NL}	
STOP{;   NL}	
TESTING{?}{;   NL}	0:TEST END,1:TESTING
SYNC{SP}{ON   OFF   1   0}{;   NL}	
SYNC{?}{; NL}	0:OFF 1:ON



#### System command

Table: System command summary

Command	Note	Return
$RECALL{SP}{m}{;   NL}$	m=1~150 , m:STATE	
$STORE{SP}{m}{;   NL}$	m=1~150 m:STATE	
REMOTE{;   NL}	RS232/USB/LAN command	
LOCAL{;   NL}	RS232/USB/LAN command	
NAME{?}{;   NL}		"XXXXX"
*RST{;   NL}		
SN{?}{;   NL}		

#### Measure command

Table: Measure command summary

Command		Return		
MEAS:TYPE{SP} {RN	MEAS:TYPE{SP} {RMS   PEAK   MAX   MIN}{;   NL}			
MEAS:CURR{?}{;   NL}		+##.###		
MEAS:VOLT{?}{;   N	L}	+###.##		
MEAS:POW{?}{; NI	<u>.</u> }	+###.#		
MEAS:VAR{?}{; NL	}	+###.#		
MEAS:VA{?}{;   NL}		+###.#		
MEAS:V_THD{?}{; NL}		+###.##		
MEAS:I_THD{?}{; N	JL}	+###.##		
MEAS:V_HARM{?}{; NL}		+###.##		
MEAS:I_HARM{?}{;	NL}	+###.###		
MEAS:VC{?}{;   NL}		+###.##,+##.###		
Remark 1. Current engineering unit: A/Arr		/Arms		
	2. Resistance engineering unit: $\Omega$			
	3. Voltage engineering unit: V/Vrms			
	4. Period engineering unit: mS			
	5. Frequency engineering unit: Hz.			
	6. Power engineering unit: W			
7. Volt-Ampere engineering unit: VA				



#### **AUTO SEQUENCE**

Table: Auto sequence command list

Auto sequence set command	Note	Return
FILE{SP}{n}{; NL}	n=1~9	
FILE{?}{;   NL}		1~9
STEP{SP}{n}{;   NL}	n=1~32	
STEP{?}{; NL}		1~32
TOTSTEP{SP}{n}{;   NL}	Total step n=1~32	
TOTSTEP{?}{; NL}		1~32
SB{SP}{n}{;   NL}	LOAD State n=1~150	
SB{?}{; NL}		1~150
TIME{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	100~9999(ms)	100~9999(msec)
SAVE{; NL}	Save "File n" data	
REPEAT{SP}{n}{; NL}	n=0~9999	
REPEAT{?}{; NL}		0~9999
RUN{SP}{F}{n}{;   NL}	n=1~9	Auto reply "PASS" or "FAIL:XX" (XX = NG STEP)
BEEP{SP}{ON   OFF}{;   NL}	Set buzzer ON/OFF	



#### **COMPLEX TYPE FORMAT**

Table: Communication Interface programming setting command summary

Setting command summary	Remark
[PRESet:]HARMonics{SP}{NR1}{;   NL}	
[PRESet:]LIN:A   B{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
[PRESet:]CC CURR:{A B}{SP}{NR2}{; NL}	
[PRESet:]CP:{A   B}{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
[PRESet:]CR   RES:{A   B}{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
[PRESet:]CV   VOLT:{A   B}{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
[PRESet:]CVI:{A   B}{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
[PRESet:]TCONFIG{SP}{NORMAL SHORT OPP OCP  NLIN NLCR FUSE BATT TRANS INRUSH SURGE  ITHD}{; NL}	
[PRESet:]OCP:START{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
[PRESet:]OCP:STEP{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
[PRESet:]OCP:STOP{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
[PRESet:]VTH{SP}{NR2}{;  NL}	
[PRESet:]OPP:START{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
[PRESet:]OPP:STEP{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
[PRESet:]OPP:STOP{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
[PRESet:]STIME{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
[PRESet:]PF{SP}{+ -}{NR2}{; NL}	Power factor
[PRESet:]CF{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	Crest factor
[PRESet:]BATT:MODE{SP}{CC   LIN   CV   CP}{;   NL}	
[PRESet:]BATT:TIME{SP}{NR1}{;   NL}	
[PRESet:]EXTIN{SP}{ON OFF}{; NL}	
[PRESet:]TURBO{SP}{ON   OFF}{;   NL}	
[PRESet:]AVG{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	NR2:1   2   4   8   16
[PRESet:]CPRSP{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	NR2:0~7
[PRESet:]CYCLE{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	NR2:1~16
[PRESet:]ON:ANG{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	0~359
[PRESet:]OFF:ANG{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	0~359
[PRESet:]BW{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
[PRESet:]FREQ{SP}{AUTO   NR2}{;   NL}	0, 40~440Hz



[PRESet:]ITIME{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	0.1ms~100.0ms
[PRESet:]ISTART{SP}{NR2}{; NL}	
[PRESet:]ISTEP{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
[PRESet:]ISTOP{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
[PRESet:]SURGE:Tn{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
[PRESet:]SURGE:Sn{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
[PRESet:]SNUB{SP}AUTO ON OFF{; NL}	
[PRESet:]ITHD:PCT{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
[PRESet:]ITHD:PCT{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
[PRESet:]ITHD:CC{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
[PRESet:]IMODE{SP}{CC   CR   0   1}{;   NL}	
[PRESet:]RSTART{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
[PRESet:]RSTEP{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
[PRESet:]RSTOP{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
[PRESet:]IPEAK{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
[PRESet:]ICYCLE{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
[PRESet:]FUSE:TIMEn{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
[PRESet:]FUSE:CYCLE{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
[PRESet:]FUSE:CCn{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
[PRESet:]FUSE:STEP{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
[PRESet:]FUSE:OFFTIME{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
[PRESet:]FUSE:TYPE{SP}{TRIP NTRIP}{; NL}	
[PRESet:]BATT:FREQ{SP}{AC   DC}{;   NL}	

Table: Communication Interface programming query command summary

Query command summary	Return
[PRESet:]HARMonics{?}{;   NL}	##
[PRESet:]LIN:{A   B}{?}{;   NL}	+##.###
[PRESet:]CC   CURR:{A   B}{?}{;   NL}	+##.###
[PRESet:]CP:{A   B}{?}{;   NL}	+####.#
[PRESet:]CR   RES:{A   B}{?}{;   NL}	+####.+###
[PRESet:]CV   VOLT:{A   B}{?}{;   NL}	+###.##



[PRESet:] TCONFIG {?}{;   NL}	1:NORMAL 7:FUSE 2:SHORT 8:BATT 3:OPP 9:Trans 4:OCP 10:INRUSH 5: non-LIN 11:SURGE 6: nocLIN+CR	
[PRESet:]OCP: START {?} {;   NL}	+##.###	
[PRESet:]OCP: STEP {?}{;   NL}	+##.###	
[PRESet:]OCP: STOP {?}{;   NL}	+##.###	
[PRESet:]VTH{?}{;   NL}	+###.##	
[PRESet:]OPP:START{?}{;   NL}	+####.#	
[PRESet:]OPP:STEP{?}{;   NL}	+####.#	
[PRESet:]OPP:STOP{?}{; NL}	+####.#	
[PRESet:]STIME{?}{; NL}	+####	
[PRESet:]PF{?}{;   NL}	+###.##	
[PRESet:]CF{?}{;   NL}	+####.#	
[PRESet:]OCP{?}{;   NL}	+###.###	
[PRESet:]OPP{?}{;   NL}	+#####.#	
[PRESet:]BATT MODE{?}{;   NL}		
[PRESet:]BATT TIME{?}{;   NL}	+####	
[PRESet:]DISC:TIME{?}{;   NL}	+####	
[PRESet:]DISC:AH{?}{;   NL}	+#.####	
[PRESet:]EXTIN{?}{;   NL}	EXTIN OFF: 0, EXTIN ON: 1	
[PRESet:]TURBO{?}{;   NL}	TURBO OFF: 0, TURBO ON: 1	
[PRESet:]TRIP:TIME{?}{;   NL}	+###.##	
[PRESet:]TRANS:TIME{?}{;   NL}	+###.##	
[PRESet:]AVG{?}{; NL}	1   2   4   8   16	
[PRESet:]CPRSP{?}{;   NL}	0~7	
[PRESet:]CYCLE{?}{;   NL}	1~16	
[PRESet:]ON:ANG{?}{;   NL}	+####	
[PRESet:]OFF:ANG{?}{; NL}	+####	
[PRESet:]REP:COUNT{?}{;   NL}	+####	
[PRESet:]BW{?}{; NL}	1~15	
[PRESet:]FREQ{?}{; NL}	+##.#	
[PRESet:]ITIME{?}{; NL}	+###.#	
[PRESet:]ISTART{?}{; NL}	+##.###	
[PRESet:]ISTEP{?}{;   NL}	+##.###	



[PRESet:]ISTOP{?}{; NL}	+##.###
[PRESet:]SURGE:Tn{?}{;   NL}	+###.##
[PRESet:]SURGE:Sn{?}{;   NL}	+##.###
[PRESet:]SNUB{?}{;   NL}	SNUB OFF:0, SNUB ON: 1
[PRESet:]ITHD:PCT{?}{; NL}	+####
[PRESet:]ITHD:CC{?}{;   NL}	+##.###
[PRESet:]IMODE{?}{; NL}	0: CC, 1: CR
[PRESet:]RSTART{?}{; NL}	+###.#
[PRESet:]RSTEP{?}{; NL}	+###.#
[PRESet:]RSTOP{?}{; NL}	+###.#
[PRESet:]IPEAK{?}{; NL}	+###.##
[PRESet:]FUSE:TIMEn{?}{;   NL}	+###.##
[PRESet:]FUSE:CYCLE{?}{;   NL}	+####
[PRESet:]FUSE:CCn{?}{;   NL}	+##.###
[PRESet:]FUSE:STEP{?}{;   NL}	1~3
[PRESet:]FUSE:OFFTIME{?}{;   NL}	+####.#
[PRESet:]FUSE:TYPE{?}{;   NL}	0: TRIP, 1: NTRIP
[PRESet:]BATT:FREQ{?}{;   NL}	0: DC, 1: AC

Table: Communication Interface programming limit command summary

Limit	Return
LIMit:CURRent:{HIGH   LOW}{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
LIMit:CURRent:{HIGH   LOW}{?}{;   NL}	+##.###
IH   IL{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
IH   IL{?}{;   NL}	+##.###
LIMit:POWer:{HIGH   LOW}{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
LIMit:POWer:{HIGH LOW}{?}{; NL}	+####.#
WH   WL{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
WH WL{?}{; NL}	+####.#
LIMit:VOLTage:{HIGH   LOW}{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
LIMit:VOLTage:{HIGH LOW}{?}{; NL}	+###.##
VH   VL{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	
VH   VL {?}{;   NL}	+###.##
SVH SVL{SP}{NR2}{; NL}	
SVH SVL{?}{; NL}	+###.##
VAH   VAL{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	



VAH VAL{?}{; NL}	+###.#
OPL   OCL{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	Over power limit/Over current limit
OPL   OCL {?}{;   NL}	+####.#/+##.##

Table: State command summary

State command	Remark
[STATe:]LOAD{SP}{ON   OFF}{;   NL}	
[STATe:]LOAD{?}{; NL}	0:OFF 1:ON
[STATe:]MODE{SP}{CC   LIN   CR   CV   CP}{;   NL}	
[STATe:]MODE{?}{; NL}	0 1 2 3 4:CC LIN  CR CV CP
[STATe:]SHORt{SP}{ON   OFF}{;   NL}	
[STATe:]SHORt{?}{; NL}	0:OFF 1:ON
[STATe:]PRESet{SP}{ON   OFF}{;   NL}	
[STATe:]PRESet{?}{;   NL}	0:OFF 1:ON
[STATe:]SENSe{SP}{ON   OFF   AUTO }{;   NL}	
[STATe:]SENSe{?}{; NL}	0:OFF 1:ON
[STATe:]LEVEI{SP}{A   B}{;   NL}	
[STATe:]LEVEI{?}{;   NL}	0:A 1:B
[STATe:]LEV{SP}{A   B}{;   NL}	
[STATe:]LEV{?}{; NL}	0:A 1:B
[STATe:]CLRerr{;   NL}	
[STATe:]CLR:METER{ ;   NL}	
[STATe:]ERRor{?}{;   NL}	
[STATe:]NO{SP}GOOD{?}{;   NL}	0:GO 1:NG
[STATe:]NG{?}{; NL}	0:GO 1:NG
[STATe:]PROTect{?}{; NL}	
[STATe:]NGENABLE{SP}{ON OFF}{; NL}	
[STATe:]START{; NL}	
[STATe:]STOP{; NL}	
[STATe:]TESTING{?}{; NL}	0:TEST END,1:TESTING
[STATe:]SYNCronize{SP}{ON   OFF}{;   NL}	
[STATe:]SYNCronize{?}{;   NL}	0:OFF 1:ON



#### Table: System command summary

Command	Note	Return
[SYStem:]RECall{SP}{m}{;   NL}	m=1~150	
[SYStem:]STORe{SP}{m}{;   NL}	m=1~150	
[SYStem:]REMOTE{;   NL}	RS232/USB/LAN command	
[SYStem:]LOCAL{;   NL}	RS232/USB/LAN command	
[SYStem:]NAME{?}{;   NL}		"XXXXX"
[SYStem:]*RST{;   NL}		
[SYStem:]SN{?}{;   NL}		

#### Table: Measure command summary

Command		Return
MEASure:TYPE{SP}{RMS   PEAK   MAX   MIN}{;   NL}		
MEASure:CURRent{	[?}{; NL}	+##.###
MEASure:VOLTage	{?}{; NL}	+###.##
MEASure:POW{?}{;	NL}	+###.#
MEASure:VAR{?}{;	NL}	+###.#
MEASure:VA{?}{; N	IL}	+###.#
MEASure:V_THD{?}	{;   NL}	+###.##
MEASure:I_THD{?}{; NL}		+###.##
MEASure:V_HARM	{?}{; NL}	+###.##
MEASure:I_HARM{	?}{; NL}	+###.###
MEASure:VC{?}{; NL}		+###.##,+##.###
Remark	Remark 1. Current engineering unit: A/Arms	
2. Resistance engineering unit: $\Omega$		Ω
3. Voltage engineering unit: V/Vrms		rms
4. Period engineering unit: mS		
5. Frequency engineering unit: Hz.		
6. Power engineering unit: W		
7. Volt-Ampere engineering unit: VA		

# Command Syntax

#### The description of abbreviation

Command Tree	SP: Space, the ASCII code is 20 Hexadecimal.
	;:Semicolon, Program line terminator, the ASCII code is OA Hexadecimal.
	NL:New line, Program line terminator, the ASCII code is OA Hexadecimal.
	NR2:Digits with decimal point. It can be accepted in the range and format of ###.####.
	For Example:
	30.12345, 5.0
	The description of GPIB programming command syntax.

# Communication Interface programming command syntax description

{}	The contents of the {} symbol must be used as a part or data of the GPIB command, it cannot be omitted.
[]	The contents of the [] symbol indicts the command can be used or not. It depends on the testing application.

This symbol means option. For example "LOW | HIGH" means it can only use LOW or HIGH as the command, it can choose only one as the setting command.

Terminator: You have to send the program line terminator character after send the GPIB command, the available command terminator characters which can be accepted in AEL-5000 series mainframe is listed in table below

LF	
LF WITH EOI	
CR , LF	
CR , LF WITH EOI	

Semicolon ";":The semicolon ";"is a back-up command, the semicolon allows you to combine command statement on one line to create command message.



# Command List

PRESET Commands	176
HARM	176
LIN	176
ON:ANG	176
OFF:ANG	177
CC   CURR:A   B	177
CP:A   B	177
CR   RES:A   B	178
CV VOLT:A B	178
CVI   :A   B	179
TCONFIG	179
ITIME	180
ISTART	180
ISTEP	180
ISTOP	181
SURGE:Tn	181
SURGE:Sn	181
SNUB AUTO   ON   OFF	182
OCP:START	182
OCP:STEP	182
OCP:STOP	182
VTH	183
OPP:START	183
OPP:STEP	183
OPP:STOP	183
STIME	184
PF	184
CF	184
BATT:MODE	184
BATT:TIME	185
DISC:TIME	185
DISC:AH	185
EXTIN:ON/OFF	186
TURBO:{SP}{ON OFF}	
TRIP:TIME	186
TRANS:TIME	186
AVG	187



CPRSP	187
CYCLE	188
BW	188
FREQ	188
REP:COUNT	189
ITHD:PCT	189
ITHD:CC	189
IMODE	189
RSTART	190
RSTEP	190
RSTOP	190
IPEAK	190
ICYCLE	191
FUSE:TIMEn	191
FUSE:CYCLE	191
FUSE:CCn	192
FUSE:STEP	192
FUSE:OFFTIME	192
FUSE:TYPE	193
BATT:FREQ	193
Limit Commands	194
[LIMit:]CURRent:{HIGH LOW} or IH IL	194
[LIMit:]POWer:{HIGH LOW} or WH WL	
[LIMit:]VOLtage:{HIGH LOW} or VH VL	195
SVH SVL	
STATE commands	196
[STATe:]LOAD{SP}{ON OFF}	196
[STATe:]MODE{SP}{CC CR CV CP}	
[STATe:]PRESet{SP}{ON OFF}	197
[STATe:]SENSe{SP}{ON OFF}	
[STATe:]LEVel{SP}{A B} or LEV{SP}{A B}	
[STATe:]CLRerr	
[STATe:]CLR:Meter	
[STATe:]ERRor	
[STATe:]NG?	
[STATe:]PROTect?	
[STATe:]NGEABLE {ON OFF}	
[STATe:]START	
[STATe:]STOP	
[STATe:]TESTING?	201



[STATe:]SYNCronize	202
System Commands	203
[SYStem:]RECall {SP}m {,n}	203
[SYStem:]STORe {SP}m {,n}	203
[SYStem:]NAME?	
[SYStem:]REMOTE	204
[SYStem:]LOCAL	205
[SYStem:]*RST	205
[SYStem:]SN	205
Measure Commands	206
MEASure:CURRent?	206
MEASure:VOLTage?	206
MEASure:POWer?	206
MEASure:VAR?	206
MEASure:VA?	207
MEASure:V_THD?	207
MEASure:I_THD?	207
MEASure:V_HARM?	207
MEASure:I_HARM?	207
MEASure:VC	208
Auto Sequence Commands	209
FILE{SP}{n}{; NL}	209
STEP{SP}{n}{; NL}	209
TOTSTEP{SP} {n} {;   NL}	209
SB{SP}{m,n}{; NL}	210
TIME{SP}{m,n}{; NL}	
SAVE{; NL}	
REPEAT{SP} {n} {;  NL}	211
$RUN{SP}{F}{n}{; NL}$	



# **PRESET Commands**

Set and Read the Default of Load

HARM		Set → Query
Description	Set and read the HARMONICS	
Syntax	[PRESet:]HARM{SP}{NR1}{; NL}	
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]HARM{?}{; NL}	
Parameter	<nr1> HARMONIC</nr1>	S 1~50
	1~50	
		Set →
LIN		Query
Description	Set and read the linear current.	
Syntax	[PRESet:]LIN:A B{SP}{NR2}{; NL}	
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]LIN:A B{?}{; NL}	
ON:ANG		Set → Query
Description	Set and Read the loading angle of	control.
	The full range of 0-359 degree.	
Syntax	[PRESet:]ON:ANG{SP}{NR2}{; NI	_}
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]ON:ANG{?}{; NL}	
Parameter	<nr1></nr1>	
	0~359	



OFF:ANG	Set → Query
Description	Set and Read the unloading angle control.  The full range of 0-359 degree.
Syntax Query Syntax	[PRESet:]OFF:ANG{SP}{NR2}{; NL} [PRESet:]OFF:ANG{?}{; NL}
Parameter	<nr1> 0~359</nr1>
CC CURR:A B	Set → Query
Description	Set and read the current of A or B.  This command is for setting the required Load current. And this command must be followed the next notices:  1. Level A load and Level B load current settings  2. are independent. The unit is A.
Syntax Query Syntax	[PRESet:]CC CURR:{A B}{SP}{NR2}{; NL} [PRESet:]CC CURR:{A B}{?}{; NL}
CP:A B	Set → Query
Description	Set and read the value of Watt.  This command is for setting the required value of Watt, and the unit is W.
Syntax Query Syntax	[PRESet:]CP:{A B}{SP}{NR2}{; NL} [PRESet:]CP:{A B}{?}{; NL}



CR RES:A B	Set → Query
Description	Set and read the value of Resistance.
	This command is used for setting the required value of Load Resistance. And this command must be followed the next notices:  1. Level A load and Level B load resistance  2. settings are independent. The unit is $\Omega$ .
Synta	$[PRESet:]CR RES:\{A B\}\{SP\}\{NR2\}\{; NL\}$
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]CR RES:{A B}{?}{; NL}
CV VOLT:A B	Set → Query
Description	Set and read the value of voltage.
	<ul><li>This command is to set the voltage value of the electronic load. When issuing the command, NOTE to the following items:</li><li>1. The Voltage setting values of group A load and group B load are independent.</li><li>2. The unit is Voltage (V).</li></ul>
Syntax	[PRESet:]CV:{A B}{SP}{NR2}{; NL}
•	[PRESet:]VOLT:{A B}{SP}{NR2}{; NL}
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]CV:{A B}{?}{; NL}
	[PRESet:]VOLT:{A B}{?}{; NL}



CVI :A B		Set → Query	
Description	Set and read the initial current of the load constan voltage mode.		
	electronic lo NOTE to th 1. The curre	and is to set the current value of the oad. When issuing the command, are following items: ent setting values of group A load and load are independent.	
	2. The unit	is ampere (A).	
Syntax	[PRESet:]CV	I:{A B}{SP}{NR2}{; NL}	
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]CV	I:{A B}{?}{; NL}	
		(Set )→	
TCONFIG		—Query)	
Description	this comma test, OPP te	d a test Item. There are nine options of and. Those are NORMAL mode, OCP st, SHORT, NLIN, NLCR, FUSE, .NS, INRUSH, SURGE test, and ITHD.	
Syntax		NFIG{NORMAL OCP OPP SHORT   FUSE BATT TRANS INRUSH SURGE  }	
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]TO	[PRESet:]TONFIG{?}{; NL}	
Parameter	<nr2></nr2>		
	1	NORMAL	
	2	SHORT	
	3	OPP	
	4	OCP	
	5	non-LIN	
	6	nocLIN+CR	
	7	FUSE	



	8	BATT	
	9	Trans	
	10	INRUSH	
	11	SURGE	
	12	ITHD	
ITIME		Set → Query	
Description	command	Set and read the INRUSH current time. Use this command to set the interval for current decrement. The setting range is 0.1ms~100.0ms.	
Syntax	[PRESet:]T	IME{SP}{NR2}{; NL}	
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]IT	TIME{?}{; NL}	
Parameter	<nr2></nr2>		
	0.1ms~100	).0ms	
ISTART		Set → Query	
Description	inrush cur	ad the starting current set point for the rent test. The starting current is set to current specification.	
Syntax	[PRESet:]IS	START{SP}{NR2}{; NL}	
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]IS	START{?}{; NL}	
ISTEP		Set → Query	
Description	current of	ad the set value of the decrement the inrush current test. The step current vice the current specification.	
Syntax	[PRESet:]IS	STEP{SP}{NR2}{; NL}	
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]IS	STEP{?}{; NL}	



ISTOP	Set → Query
Description	Set and read the set value of the minimum current for the inrush current test. Minimum current setting range current specification.
Syntax	[PRESet:]ISTOP{SP}{NR2}{; NL}
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]ISTOP{?}{; NL}
SURGE:Tn	Set → Query
Description	Set and read the time setting for the surge current test.  n: 1~3, the time to load current in three stages.  When n=1, 2, the time setting range is 0.01~0.50 seconds. When n=3, the time setting range is 0.01~9.99 seconds or continuous loading.
Syntax	[PRESet:]SURGE:Tn{SP}{NR2}{; NL}
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]SURGE:Tn{?}{; NL}
SURGE:Sn	Set → Query
Description	Set and read the load current value of the surge current test.
	n: 1~3, the load current in three stages. When n=1, 2, the load current setting range is twice the current specification. When n=3, the load current setting range is the current specification.
Syntax	[PRESet:]SURGE:Sn{SP}{NR2}{; NL}
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]SURGE:Sn{?}{; NL}



DN OFF	Set → Query
Set the SNUB AUTO/ON/OFF. Set the SNUB AUTO or SNUB ON	or SNUB OFF.
SNUB {SP} AUTO ON OFF {; NL}	
	Set → Query
Set and read the initial value of OC command is used for setting the revalue (I-START) of OCP	
[PRESet:]OCP:START{SP}{NR2}{; N	L}
[PRESet:]OCP:START{?}{; NL}	
	Set → Query
Set and read the increasing value of command is used for setting the in (I-STEP) of OCP test.	
[PRESet:]OCP:STEP{SP}{NR2}{; NL]	<u> </u>
[PRESet:]OCP:STEP{?}{; NL}	
	Set → Query
Set and read the maximum value of command is used for setting the maximum (I-STOP) of OCP	
[PRESet:]OCP:STOP{SP}{NR2}{; NL	}
[PRESet:]OCP:STOEP{?}{; NL}	
	Set the SNUB AUTO or SNUB ON SNUB (SP) AUTO ON OFF {; NL}  Set and read the initial value of Occommand is used for setting the revalue (I-START) of OCP  [PRESet:]OCP:START{SP}{NR2}{; NL}  Set and read the increasing value occommand is used for setting the ir (I-STEP) of OCP test.  [PRESet:]OCP:STEP{SP}{NR2}{; NL}  Set and read the maximum value occommand is used for setting the ir (I-STEP) of OCP:STEP{?}{; NL}  Set and read the maximum value occommand is used for setting the ir (I-STOP) of OCP  [PRESet:]OCP:STOP{SP}{NR2}{; NL}



VTH	Set → Query
Description	Set and read the value of the threshold voltage. This command is used for setting the Threshold Voltage. That is the OCP/OPP of this Load model when the output voltage of appliance is lower or equaled to the VTH.
Syntax	[PRESet:]VTH{SP}{NR2}{; NL}
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]VTH{?}{; NL}
OPP:START	Set → Query
Description	Set and read the initial value of OPP test. This command is used for setting the required initial value (P-START) of OPP
Syntax	[PRESet:]VTH{SP}{NR2}{; NL}
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]VTH{?}{; NL}
OPP:STEP	Set → Query
Description	Set and read the increasing value of OPP test. This command is used for setting the increasing value (P-STEP) of OPP test.
Syntax	[PRESet:]OPP:STEP{SP}{NR2}{; NL}
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]OPP:STEP{?}{; NL}
OPP:STOP	Set → Query
Description	Set and read the maximum value of OPP test. This command is used for setting the maximum value (P-STOP) of OCP



Syntax Query Syntax	[PRESet:]OPP:STOP{SP}{NR2}{; NL} [PRESet:]OPP:STOEP{?}{; NL}
STIME	Set → —(Query)
Description	Set and read time of the short-circuit test. This command is used for setting time of the short-circuit test. If time set to 0, it means that have no the time limit and continue to be short -circuited. The unit is milli-second (ms)
Syntax	[PRESet:]STIME{SP}{NR2}{; NL}
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]STIME{?}{; NL}
PF	Set → Query
Description	Set and read power factor. This command is set Power factor, the setting range is $0.01 \sim 1.00$ .
Syntax	[PRESet:]PF{SP}{+ -}{NR2}{; NL}
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]PF{?}{; NL}
CF	Set → Query
Description	Set and read crest factor. This command is set crest factor, the setting range is $1.0 \sim 5.0$ .
Syntax	[PRESet:]CF{SP}{NR2}{; NL}
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]CF{?}{; NL}
	(Set )→
BATT:MODE	——(Query)
Description	Set and read the Battery test mode. This command is set and read the Battery test mode.



Syntax	$[PRESet:]BATT:MODE\{SP\}\{CC CR CV CP LIN\}\{; NL\}$		
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]BATT:MODE{?}{; NL}		
Parameter	<nr2></nr2>		
	0	CC	
	1	LIN	
	2	CR	
	3	СР	
			(Set )→
BATT:TIME			Query
Description		he battery test time. the battery test time 999s.	
Syntax	[PRESet:]BATT:TIME{SP}{NR1}{; NL}		
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]BATT:TIME{?}{; NL}		
DISC:TIME			→ Query
Description		ry discharge time. T end, read the battery s ~ 99999s.	
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]DISC:	TIME{?}{; NL}	
DISC:AH			<b>→</b> Query
Description		ry capacity. This coread the battery capac	
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]DISC:	AH{?}{; NL}	



EXTIN:ON/OF	F	Set ————————————————————————————————————
Description	Set the external input signal. set EXTIN ON or OFF.	This command is to
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]EXTIN:{SP}ON OFF}{ [PRESet:]EXTIN{?}{; NL}	[; NL}
TURBO:{SP}{	ON OFF}	Set → Query
Description	Set and read the TURBO mod OFF. In TURBO mode, output rated current in short time.	
Syntax	[PRESet:]TURBO{ON OFF}{; N	L}
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]TURBO{?}{; NL}	
Parameter	<nr2></nr2>	
	0 OFF	
	1 ON	
TRIP:TIME		<b>→</b> Query
Description	Read the fuse fusing time. The test end, read the fuse fus	
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]TRIP:TIME{?}{; NL}	
TRANS:TIME		→ Query
Description	Read UPS Transfer time. This the test end, read the UPS Tra	
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]TRANS:TIME{?}{; NL]	



AVG	Set → Query	
Description	Set and read back the average 1, 2, 4, 8, and 16. Set and read back the average 1, 2, 4, 8, and 16, the default is 1 without Averaging.	
Syntax	[PRESet:]AVG{SP}{NR2}{; NL}	
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]AVG{?}{; NL}	
Parameter	<nr2></nr2>	
	1	
	2	
	4	
	8	
	16	
CPRSP	Set → Query	
Description	Set and read back the CPRSP 0~7. The default is 0. CPRSP is set to the constant power response speed 0~4 for linear current constant power load, 0 is the fastest to adjust the load power response, 3 is the slowest 4~7 is the standard current constant power load 4 to adjust the load power The response is the fastest, and the slowest default is 0.	
Syntax	[PRESet:]CPRSP{SP}{NR2}{; NL}	
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]CPRSP{?}{; NL}	
Parameter	<nr2></nr2>	
	0~7	



CYCLE	Set → —Query
Description	Set and read back the CYCLE. It can be set from 1 to 16. Default setting set is 8. That is 8 cycles to do the meter value processing.
Syntax	[PRESet:]CYCLE{SP}{NR2}{; NL}
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]CYCLE{?}{; NL}
Parameter	<nr2></nr2>
	1~16
BW	Set → Query
Description	Set and read the BW 0~15. Set and read the bandwidth from 0 to 15 bandwidth, 15 is the fastest, and the initial value is AUTO. In BW AUTO, set the load current to be 14 when the load current is less than 1/3 of the specification, and automatically set to 13 when it's greater than 1/3 of the specification.
Syntax	[PRESet:]BW{SP}{AUTO NR2}{; NL}
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]BW{?}{; NL}
FREQ	Set → Query
Description	Set and read the frequency. For frequency detect by automatically setting; FREQ AUTO; the system will detect the input voltage, if the input voltage frequency not between 40 and 440Hz that will be setting to DC.
	For frequency setting to DC; FREQ 0; setting the frequency to 0 means DC.
	For fix frequency setting to 50 or 60 or 400Hz; FREQ 50.0 or FREQ 60.0 or FREQ 400.0.



Syntax	[PRESet:]FREQ{SP}{AUTO NR2}{; NL}
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]FREQ{?}{; NL}
Parameter	<nr2></nr2>
	0,40~440Hz

Read the number of repeated tests.	<b>→</b> Query
Read the number of repeated tests	→ Query
Read the number of repeated tests	
incad the number of repeated tests.	
$[PRESet:] REP: COUNT \{?\} \{;  NL\}$	
	Set →
	→ Query
Set and read the percentage of the percentage of ITHD of the current, $00\% \sim 25\%$	
$[PRESet:]ITHD:PCT\{SP\}\{NR2\}\{; NL\}$	
[PRESet:]ITHD:PCT{?}{; NL}	
	Set →
	→ Query
Set and read the current value. Set value for the electronic load starts I ITHD mode.	
[PRESet:]ITHD:CC{SP}{NR2}{; NL}	
[PRESet:]ITHD:CC{?}{; NL}	
	Set → Query
Set and read the inrush current test constant current or constant resista	
	Set and read the percentage of the percentage of ITHD of the current, 00% ~ 25%  [PRESet:]ITHD:PCT{SP}{NR2}{; NL}  [PRESet:]ITHD:PCT{?}{; NL}  Set and read the current value. Set value for the electronic load starts ITHD mode.  [PRESet:]ITHD:CC{SP}{NR2}{; NL}  [PRESet:]ITHD:CC{?}{; NL}



Syntax	IMODE{SP}{CC CR 0 1}{; NL}
Query Syntax	IMODE{?}{; NL}
	<u>Set</u> →
RSTART	Query
Description	Set and read the initial resistance of the inrush current test.
Syntax	RSTART{SP}{NR2}{; NL}
Query Syntax	RSTART{?}{; NL}
	(Set )→
RSTEP	→ Query
Description	Set and read the incremental resistance of the inrush current test.
Syntax	RSTEP{SP}{NR2}{; NL}
Query Syntax	RSTEP{?}{;  NL}
	(Set )→
RSTOP	Query
Description	Set and read the terminal resistance of inrush current test.
Syntax	RSTOP{SP}{NR2}{; NL}
Query Syntax	RSTOP{?}{; NL}
IPEAK	Set → Query
Description	Set and read the peak current of inrush current test, and the maximum value of the setting range is 5 times of the specification.
Syntax	IPEAK{SP}{NR2}{; NL}
Query Syntax	IPEAK{?}{; NL}



ICYCLE	Set → Query
Description	Set and read the cycle of the inrush current test. In the inrush current test AC mode, the setting unit of the current decreasing time is cycle, and the setting range is from 0.5 to 5.0.
Syntax	ICYCLE{SP}{NR2}{; NL}
Query Syntax	ICYCLE{?}{; NL}
FUSE:TIMEn	Set → Query
Description	Set and read the loading time for fuse test current.
	The command is to set or read the fuse test loading time, the setting range is as follows: n:1~3. The time value of loading current in each stage. n:1~2. Time setting range: 0.01~0.50 sec. n:3. Time setting range: 0.01~600 sec.
Syntax	[PRESet:]FUSE:TIMEn{SP}{NR2}{; NL}
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]FUSE:TIMEn{?}{; NL}
FUSE:CYCLE	Set → Query
Description	Set and read the fuse repeat tests number of times.
	Set and read the fuse repeat tests number of times. The setting range is $0 \sim 99999$ .
Syntax	[PRESet:]FUSE:CYCLE{SP}{NR2}{; NL}
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]FUSE:CYCLE{?}{; NL}



FUSE:CCn	Set → Query
Description	Set and read fuse test current value.  The command is used to set or read the fuse test
	current value; the setting range is as follows: n:1~3. The load current value in each stage. n:1~2. The current setting range is twice the specification.
	n:3. The current setting range is the specification of the current.
Syntax	[PRESet:]FUSE:CCn{SP}{NR2}{; NL}
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]FUSE:CCn{?}{; NL}
	(Set )→
FUSE:STEP	—(Query)
Description	Set and read the selected setting value.
	This command is used to set or read the selected
	setting value. The setting range is 1~3 as follows: 1: Select the loading current and time of CC1.
	2: Select the loading current and time of CC1+CC2.
	3: Select the loading current and time of CC1+CC2+CC3
Syntax	[PRESet:]FUSE:STEP{SP}{NR2}{; NL}
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]FUSE:STEP{?}{; NL}
	(Set )→
FUSE:OFFTIM	IE ——Query
Description	Set and read the interval for fuse repeat tests.
	This command is to set or read the interval time of fuse repeat tests. The setting range is 0~99999.



Syntax	[PRESet:]FUSE:OFFTIME{SP}{NR2}{; NL}
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]FUSE:OFFTIME{?}{; NL}
	Set →
FUSE:TYPE	→ Query
Description	Set and read fuse type.
	This command is to set or read fuse TRIP or NTRIP.
Syntax	[PRESet:]FUSE:TYPE{SP}{TRIP NTRIP}{; NL}
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]FUSE:TYPE{?}{; NL}
	(Set)→
BATT:FREQ	Query
Description	Set and read the selected AC or DC mode.
	This command is for the AC/DC mode selection during battery test.
Syntax	[PRESet:]BATT:FREQ{SP}{AC DC}{; NL}
Query Syntax	[PRESet:]BATT:FREQ{?}{; NL}



## **Limit Commands**

Set and read the top and bottom of the Load judgment NG limit

[LIMit:]CURRe	$\begin{array}{ccc} & & & & & \\ & & & \\ \text{nt:}\{\text{HIGH} \text{LOW}\} \text{ or IH} \text{IL} & & & \\ & & & \\ \hline \end{array}$
Description	This command is to set the lower limit value of threshold current. When load sink current is lower than this lower limit value or higher than the upper limit value, NG indicating light will come on to indicate "NO GOOD".
Syntax	[LIMit]:CURRent:{HIGH LOW}{SP}{NR2}{; NL}
	[IH IL]{SP}{NR2}{; NL}
Query Syntax	[LIMit]:CURRent:{HIGH LOW}{?}{; NL}
	[IH IL}{?}{; NL}
	Set →
[LIMit:]POWer:	{HIGH LOW} or WH WL → Query
Description	This command is to set the upper/lower limit value of threshold power (WATT). When power (WATT) is lower than this lower limit value or higher than the upper limit value, NG indicating light will come on to indicate "NO GOOD"
Syntax	[LIMit]:POWer:{HIGH LOW}{SP}{NR2}{; NL}
	$[WH WL]{SP}{NR2}{; NL}$
Query Syntax	[LIMit]:POWer:{HIGH LOW}{?}{; NL}
	[WH WL}{?}{; NL}



[LIMit:]VOLta	ge:{HIGH LOW} or VH VL → Query
Description	This command is to set the upper/lower limit value of threshold voltage. When input voltage is lower than the lower limit value or higher than the upper limit value, NG indicating light will come on to indicate "NO GOOD".
Syntax	$[LIMit]: VOLtage: \{HIGH LOW\}\{SP\}\{NR2\ \}\{; NL\}$
	[VH VL]{SP}{NR2}{; NL}
Query Syntax	[LIMit]:VOLtage:{HIGH LOW}{?}{; NL}
	[VH VL}{?}{; NL}
	Set →
SVH SVL	→ Query
Description	This command is to set the upper/lower limit value of short current. When short current is lower than the lower limit value or higher than the upper limit value, set the upper limit of the comparison voltage. When the input voltage is higher than the upper limit, it means that the short circuit test has failed.
Syntax	[LIMit:]{SVH SVL}{SP}{NR2 }{; NL}
Query Syntax	[LIMit:]{SVH SVL}{?}{; NL}



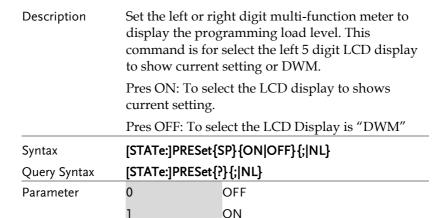
# STATE commands

Set and read the status of Load

[STATe:]LOAD	{SP}{ON OF	F}	Set → Query
Description	command is a Current. Who to sink current	the status of Sink Cuused for setting the sen setting it to ON, that from appliance. We would not act.	tatus of Sink ne Load is going
Syntax	[STATe:]LOAD	{SP}{ON OFF}{; NL}	
Query Syntax	[STATe:]LOAD	){?}{; NL}	
Parameter	0	OFF	
	1	ON	
[STATe:]MODE	E{SP}{CC CR	CV CP}	Set → Query
Description	under these f When readin	the mode of LOAD. our modes as the fol g the Loading Opera 0   1   2   3   4 are mea 8   CV   CP	lowing table. tion mode, the
Syntax	[STATe:]MOD	E{SP}{CC CR CV CP}	[; NL}
Query Syntax	[STATe:]MOD	E{?}{; NL}	



Module for each	Model	CC	LIN	CR	CV	СР
series	(Value)	0	1	2	3	4
	AEL-5002-350-18.75	٧	٧	٧	٧	٧
	AEL-5003-350-28	V	V	V	٧	V
	AEL-5004-350-37.5	V	V	V	٧	V
	AEL-5006-350-56	V	V	V	V	V
	AEL-5008-350-75	V	V	V	٧	V
	AEL-5012-350-112.5	V	V	V	V	V
	AEL-5015-350-112.5	V	V	V	V	V
	AEL-5019-350-112.5	V	V	V	V	V
	AEL-5023-350-112.5	V	V	V	V	V
	AEL-5002-425-18.75	V	V	V	V	V
	AEL-5003-425-28	V	V	V	V	V
	AEL-5004-425-37.5	V	V	V	V	V
	AEL-5006-425-56	٧	V	V	V	V
	AEL-5008-425-112.5	V	V	V	V	V
	AEL-5012-425-112.5	V	V	V	V	V
	AEL-5015-425-112.5	V	V	V	V	V
	AEL-5019-425-112.5	V	V	V	V	V
	AEL-5023-425-112.5	V	V	V	V	V
	AEL-5003-480-18.75	V	V	V	V	V
	AEL-5004-480-28	V	V	V	٧	V
					<u> </u>	<u> </u>
					(Se	
[STATe:]PRESe	t{SP}{ON OFF}				<b>→</b> (	Query





[STATe:]SENSe	:{SP}{ON OF	·F}	Set → Query
Description	carried by the for setting the carried by VS setting for ON	the Load voltage to a VSENSE or not. The Load voltage to re ENSE or INPUT Color, the voltage is got ar OFF, the voltage sector.	his command is ead whether is connector. When the from VSENSE,
Syntax	[STATe:]SENSe	e{SP}{ON OFF }{; N	IL}
Query Syntax	[STATe:]SENSe	e{?}{; NL}	
Parameter	0	OFF	
	1	ON	
[STATe:]LEVel{	SP}{A B} or I	_EV{SP}{A B}	Set → Query
Description	low level value of level value of	the A and B of Load te of current on CC resistance on CR n voltage on CV mod power on CP mod	mode. It is a low node. It is a low de. It is a low
Syntax	[STATe:]LEVel{ [STATe:]LEV{S	(SP}{A B }{; NL} P}{A B}{; NL}	
Query Syntax	[STATe:]LEVel{ [STATe:]LEV{?		
Parameter	0	A	
	7	В	



[STATe:]CLR	err	Set →
Description	Clear the error flag of AEL-during the period of working clearing the contents in the ERR. After implementation, two registers will be "0".	ng. This command is for register of PROT and
Syntax	[STATe:]CLRerr{; NL}	
[STATe:]CLR:	Meter	Set →
Description	Clear the meter record value and minimum recorded value measured by the meter.	
Syntax	[STATe:]CLR:Meter{; NL}	
[STATe:]ERRo	or	→ Query
Description	Read status register value.  1. ERR?: Read the register table below shows the conference of ERR status.  2. Use command CLR to constatus to be "0".	of ERR status. The corresponding number
Query Syntax	BIT ID BIT VALUE bit 5 0 = Off, 1 = Triggered  [STATe:]ERRor{?}{; NL}	— ERROR COMMAND  REMARK  Command error (e.g. syntax error)



[STATe:]NG?		→ Query
Description	series. Set con Set for "0" th	re have NG flag in this AEL-5000 mmand NG? To show the NG status. he LCD of NG (NO GOOD) will be '1", the LCD will be lit.
Query Syntax	[STATe:]NG{?	}{; NL <del>}</del>
Return Parameter	0	GO
	1	NG
[STATe:]PROTe	ct?	→ Query)
Description	been set in the status of Protomeans OPP of OCP. The table number of protomeans of protomes are the status of the	re have protection flag which had his AEL-5000 series. PROT? Means the tection of AEL-5008-350-75. "1" occurred."4" means OVP. "8" means ble below shows the corresponding rotection status use command CLR to ester of PROT status to be "0"
Query Syntax	[STATe:]PROT	Fect{?}{; NL}
	Bit 7 Bit 6 Bit 5 7 6 5	5 Bit 4 Bit 3 Bit 2 Bit 1 Bit 0 4 3 2 1 0  Over Power Protection (OPP)  Over Voltage Protection (OVP)  Over Current Protection (OCP)

REMARK

0 = Off, 1 = Triggered Over Temperature Protection (OTP)

bit 0 0 = Off, 1 = Triggered Over Power Protection (OPP)

bit 2 0 = Off, 1 = Triggered Over Voltage Protection (OVP) bit 3 0 = Off, 1 = Triggered Over Current Protection (OCP)

BIT ID BIT VALUE

bit 1

Register of PROT

status



[STATe:]NGEA	BLE {ON OFF	}	Set →
Description	Set the GO/No	G check function er	nable or disable.
	POWER ON. V	etion of NG judgme When setting for PC G judgment will not	OWER OFF, the
Syntax	[STATe:]NGEA	BLE{ON OFF}{; NL}	
[STATe:]START			Set →
Description	to TEST CONF	implement the test, FIG (TCONFIG), thous and parameters v	e Load will start
Constant	CTAT-JCTADT	C.INII 3	
Syntax	[STATe:]START	{; NL}	
	[STATE:]START	{; NL}	
[STATe:]STOP	[STATE:]STAKT	(; NL}	Set →
	Set for load to	-	Set →
[STATe:]STOP		stop the test	Set
[STATe:]STOP  Description	Set for load to	stop the test	Set →
[STATe:]STOP  Description	Set for load to  [STATe:]STOP{	stop the test	Set →
[STATe:]STOP  Description  Syntax	Set for load to  [STATe:]STOP{  NG?  Check whether	stop the test	Set →
[STATe:]STOP  Description  Syntax  [STATe:]TESTIN	Set for load to  [STATe:]STOP{  NG?  Check whether	stop the test    NL    r the current electrosting 0: test end.	Set →
[STATe:]STOP  Description  Syntax  [STATe:]TESTIN  Description	Set for load to  [STATe:]STOP{  NG?  Check whether test state, 1: test  [STATe:]TESTIN	stop the test    NL    r the current electrosting 0: test end.	Set →



Example	START		
	TESTING?		
	NG?		
	STOP		
		(	Set →
[STATe:]SYNCr	onize	-	Query
Description	Electronic load OFF.	sync signal. 1: SYNC	ON 0: SYNC
Syntax	[STATe:]SYNCronize{SP}{ON OFF}{; NL}		
Query Syntax	[STATe:]SYNCronize{?}{; NL}		
Return Parameter	0	OFF	
	1	ON	



# System Commands

Set and Read the Status of AEL-5000 series

[SYStem:]RE	Call{SP}m{,n}	Set →	
Description	in the Memory. This com status of Load which had	Recall the status of loading which had been saved in the Memory. This command is for recalling the status of Load which had been saved in the Memory. m(STATE)=1~150.	
Syntax	[SYStem:]RECall{SP}m{; N	L}	
Example	RECALL 2  Recall the status of Loading which had been say in the 2nd of the memory		
[SYStem:]ST	ORe{SP}m{,n}	<u>Set</u> →	
Description	Save the status of Loadin command is for saving the the Memory. m(STATE)=	ne status of Loading to	
Syntax	[SYStem:] S{,n}TORe{SP}n	n{; NL}	
Example	STORE 2		
	Save the status of loading in the 2nd of memory.	g which had been saved	



#### [SYStem:]NAME?



#### Description

Read the model number of Load. This command is for reading the model number of Load. If no module is operating, the display will be lit "NULL", or it will be lit the model number

Model
(Value)
AEL-5002-350-18.75
AEL-5003-350-28
AEL-5004-350-37.5
AEL-5006-350-56
AEL-5008-350-75
AEL-5012-350-112.5
AEL-5015-350-112.5
AEL-5019-350-112.5
AEL-5023-350-112.5
AEL-5002-425-18.75
AEL-5003-425-28
AEL-5004-425-37.5
AEL-5006-425-56
AEL-5008-425-75
AEL-5012-425-112.5
AEL-5015-425-112.5
AEL-5019-425-112.5
AEL-5023-425-112.5
AEL-5003-480-18.75
AEL-5004-480-28

# Query Syntax

#### [SYStem:]NAME{?}{;|NL}

#### [SYStem:]REMOTE



Description	Command to enter the REMOTE status (only for
	RS232). This command is for controlling the RS232
Syntax	[SYStem:]REMOTE{; NL}



[SYStem:]LOCA	AL Set →	
Description	Command to exit the REMOTE status (only for RS232). This command is for finishing the RS232	
Syntax	[SYStem:]LOCAL{; NL}	
[SYStem:]*RST	Set →	
Description	Execute the reset action. This command will reset the machine, and after reset, all settings and status will return to the same default value after power on.	
Syntax	[SYStem:]*RST{; NL}	
[SYStem:]SN	→ Query	
Description	Read the serial number 1~15 characters.	
Syntax	[SYStem:]SN{?}{; NL}	



## Measure Commands

Measure the actual current and voltage value of Load

MEASure:CU	RRent?	→ Query
Description	Read the current which is loading of Load. Read the five numbers of current meters, and the unit is Ampere (A)	
Query Syntax	MEASure:CURRent{?}{; NL]	}
MEASure:VO	LTage?	→ Query
Description	Read the voltage which is the five numbers of voltage Voltage (V)	
Query Syntax	MEASure:VOLTage{?}{; NL	}
MEASure:PO	Wer?	→ Query
Description	Read the power which is lethe five numbers of power Watt (W)	C
Query Syntax	MEASure:POWer{?}{; NL}	
MEASure:VA	R?	→ Query
Description	Read the reactive power w Unit is Var.	which is loading of Load,
Query Syntax	MEASure:VAR{?}{; NL}	



MEASure:VA?		→ Query
Description	Read the apparent power Unit is VA	which is loading of load.
Query Syntax	MEASure:VA{?}{; NL}	
MEASure:V_T	HD?	→ Query
Description	Read the voltage harmon	ic distortion of the Load.
Query Syntax	$MEASure{:}V\_HD\{?\}\{;  NL\}$	
MEASure:I_TI	HD?	→ Query
Description	Read the current harmoni	ic distortion of the Load.
Query Syntax	$MEASure : I\_HD \{?\} \{;   NL \}$	
MEASure:V_F	IARM?	→ Query
Description	Read the voltage harmoni load.	ic distortion order of the
Query Syntax	MEASure:V_HARM{?}{; NL	_}
MEASure:I_H	ARM?	→ Query
Description	Read the current harmoni Load.	c distortion order of the
Query Syntax	MEASure:I_HARM{?}{; NL	}



Query Syntax	MEASure:VC{?}{; NL}
Description	Read the voltage and current. Read the value of voltmeter and ammeter, the unit is volts (V) and amperes (A).
MEASure:VC	→ Query



# **Auto Sequence Commands**

FILE{SP}{n}{	; NL}	Set → Query
Description	Set file numbers of Auto Seque	nce.
	Reads the automatic test number AUTO Sequence function and test number.	0
	The setting range is 1-9, and the automatic test number.	e number is the
Syntax	$FILE\{SP\}\{n\}\{; NL\}$	
Query Syntax	FILE{?}{; NL}	
		Set →
STEP{SP}{n}	{; NL}	→ Query
Description	Set step numbers of sequence st	tep. The n is 1~32.
Syntax	STEP{SP}{n}{; NL}	
Query Syntax	STEP{?}{; NL}	
		(Set )→
TOTSTEP{SP	}{n}{; NL}	Query
Description	Set total step numbers of sequential 1~32.	nce step. The n is
Syntax	TOTSTEP{SP}{n}{; NL}	



SB{SP}{m,n}	{; NL}	Set ————————————————————————————————————
Description	Set and Read the memory bar	ık.
	Set the step execution content automatic test number set by command.	-
	The step execution contents as states (up to 150 types) saved series memory. The setting rasetting states 1~150: Various s	in the AEL-5000 nge is 1: Various
Syntax	$SB{SP}{m,n}{; NL}$	
Query Syntax	SB{?}{; NL}	
TIME{SP}{m	$n$ $\{$ ; $ NL$ $\}$ The setting range is 100-9999,	Set — and the unit is "ms".
	Set the step execution time of number set by the "STEP" corset step execution time.	
Syntax	TIME{SP}{m,n}{; NL}	
SAVE{; NL}		Set →
Description	Save auto sequence data	
	Saves the settings of the autor by the "FILE" command.	matic test number set
Syntax	SAVE{; NL}	



REPEAT{SP}{r	n}{; NL}	Set → Query
Description	Set repeat time for the sequence Reads the execution repeat coun automatic test number set by the command and the set repeat cou Setting range: 0-9999	t setting of the e "FILE"
Syntax Query Syntax	REPEAT{SP}{n}{; NL} REPEAT{?}{; NL}	
RUN{SP}{F}{ı	n}{; NL}	Set →
Description	"Run" the sequence file number. Specify an automatic test number automatic test against that number range: 1 to 9. When the automatic you will receive an auto reply.	er and run the per. Specified
Syntax	$RUN{SP}{F}{n}{; NL}$	

# APPLICATION

This chapter details the basic operating modes along with some common applications in which the AEL-5000 series Electronic Load is used.

Local sense connections	213
Remote sense connections	215
Constant Current mode and LIN mode	
application	217
Constant Resistance mode application	219
Constant Voltage mode application	221
Constant Power mode application	223
Battery discharge test application	225
Current protection component test	229
AC rectified load simulation	232
Parallel operation	233
Inrush Current	235
Power Supply OCP testing	
Power Supply OPP testing	241
SHORT testing	244
BW Setting	
Special waveform applications	

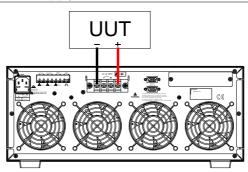
### Local sense connections

#### Background

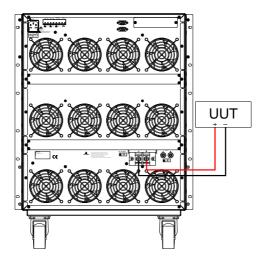
Local sensing is used in applications where the lead lengths are relatively short, or where load regulation is not critical. When connected in local sense mode the 5 digit voltage meter of the AEL-5000 series electronic load measures the voltage at its DC input terminals. The connecting leads between the DUT and the Electronic Load should be bundled or tie wrapped together to minimize inductance.

The diagram below illustrates a typical set up with the electronic load connected to the DC power supply.

Local voltage sense connections







#### Remote sense connections

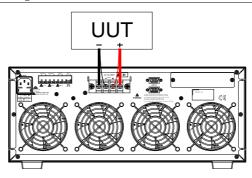
#### Background

Remote sensing compensates for the voltage drop in applications that require long lead lengths. It is useful under low voltage high current conditions. The remote voltage sense terminals (Vs+) and (Vs-) of the load are connected to (+) and (-) output of the AC/DC Source. Be sure to observe the correct polarity or damage may occur. The power and sense cables should be bundled or tie wrapped together to minimize inductance.

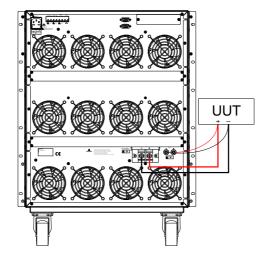
The diagram below illustrates a typical set up with the electronic load connected for remote sense operation.

If V-sense is set to 'ON' and the sense terminals are connected to the DUT the load will check and compensate for all voltage drops. The maximum voltage sense compensation is the same as the rating of the AEL-5008-350-75.

Remote voltage sense connections







# Constant Current mode and LIN mode application

#### Background

The Constant Current (CC) mode is ideal for testing the Load Regulation, Cross Regulation, Output Voltage and Dynamic Regulation of the power supply under test. The CC mode can also be used to test the Discharge Characteristics and the Life Cycle of cells and battery packs. In CC operation the AEL-5000 series can operate as a static load with switchable high and low current levels. It is also possible to operate the load dynamically enabling the user to adjust sink current with time.

During Linear C.C. mode, the load current input into AEL-5000 series High Power Electronic Load depends on the current setting regardless of the input voltage, e.g., the current setting remains unchanged. The load input current signal will follow input voltage signal that is useful for step wave-form and square wave-form device.

The LIN mode is within a AGC circuit and the control signal will response with input voltage. We call it LIN mode.

The AGC circuit produces a constant amplitude output signal so long as the amplitude of the input signal exceeds an adjustable reference voltage applied to the peak detector. The reference voltage may be changed to change the range of input voltage resulting in a constant-amplitude output.

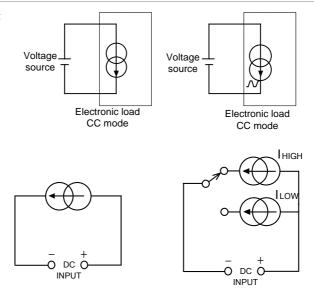
The AGC circuit responds almost instantly to control a sudden increase in input voltage.

The AGC circuit is especially suitable for Step waveform, Square waveform and the input



### voltage with distortion waveform.

Constant current and mode application



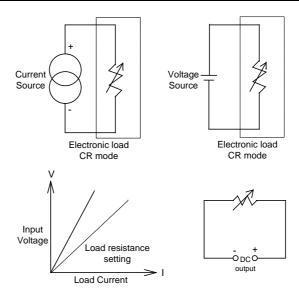
# Constant Resistance mode application

Operating in Constant Resistance mode is useful for testing both voltage and current sources. The CR mode is particularly suited for the "soft start" of power supplies. This is explained in more detail below.

Power supply power up sequence	Power supply power up sequence In constant current mode the demand at initial "Load ON" of the preset current value is almost instantaneous. This might cause the Device under Test (DUT) problems meeting the relatively high current demand at initial switch on.
Example A 5V/50A to deliver volts. In n circuit or o power sup power sup	A 5V/50A output power supply may not be able to deliver 50A over its entire start-up range of 0-5 volts. In many cases the power supply's short circuit or over current protection circuit cause the power supply to shut down. This is because the power supply is trying to deliver the 50A at a voltage level that is too low.
	The answer to this problem is not to use CC mode but to use CR mode instead. This is because in CR mode the current and voltage ramp up together providing a 'soft start' when compared to standard CC mode.



Constant Resistance mode Application



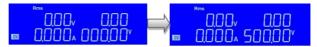
# Constant Voltage mode application

In Constant Voltage (CV) operation the load will attempt to sink as much current as required in order to reach the set voltage value. CV operation is useful in checking the load regulation of dc current sources. The CV mode is also ideal for characterizing the current limit of dc power supplies. These application areas are explained a little more below.

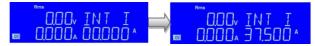
# Current source testing

A common application for a dc current source is as a battery charger. Most battery chargers are designed to automatically adjust their charging current according to the battery voltage. In CV mode the electronic load will sink the current that is needed to reach the desired voltage. The CV mode is therefore ideal for checking the charge current at a particular voltage level.

Set the CV voltage value, press the MODE key to CV MODE, press the Preset key, use the knob and key to set the CV voltage value, set the voltage range from 0 to 500V, and adjust the different voltage values according to the EUT.



Set the CV starting current, press the MODE key to CV MODE, press the Preset key to INT I, use the knob and key to set the starting current, set the current range from 0 to 37.5A, and adjust the different current values according to the EUT.



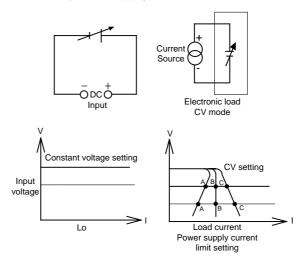
If the battery charger is tested at a number of different voltage levels in CV mode a current curve can be recorded. Thus the battery charger's load regulation can be checked during development, production and batch testing.

Power supply current limit characterization

The current limit is a necessary function for power supplies. The fold back current limit curve is very common for fixed output switching power supplies. The constant current limit curve is more popular for adjustable laboratory power supplies.

It is very difficult or impossible to find the current limit curve by CC or CR mode. However it becomes simple by using CV mode. The user sets the CV voltage and Records the output current. Plotting the current measurements against the voltage Settings result in the output current limit curve of a power supply.

Constant Voltage mode application



# Constant Power mode application

Battery Evaluation Primary or secondary batteries are the power source for a wide range of portable electronics products, such as notebook computers, video cameras and mobile phones. To ensure long usage times and customer satisfaction the battery pack should be able to provide a constant power for the longest time possible.

> It can be measured that the output voltage of a battery will drop over time (Fig a). The rate of voltage decay depends on a number of factors including duty cycle, chemistry type, battery age and ambient temperature.

So to keep the device powered for the longest possible time the battery must be able to provide a stable power output regardless of output voltage (Fig c). In order to maintain a constant power the output current will need to increase over time to compensate for the reducing voltage (Fig b).

Operating the AEL-5000 series electronic load in CP mode is ideal for testing the characteristics of a battery. This is because as the battery voltage drops the load current will automatically increase in order to keep the CP setting. By logging sink values against time the test engineer can also measure the battery's energy capacity at various discharge rates.

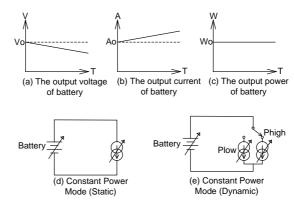
The AEL-5000 series also features an adjustable Load OFF setting. This allows a voltage level to be set so that the electronic load automatically stops sinking power upon reaching this preset voltage. This can be used to ensure the battery is not subjected to a damaging deep discharge.

Along with static operation the load can also be



operated dynamically in CP mode.

Constant power mode application



# Battery discharge test application

The AEL-5000 series AC & DC electronic load has built-in new TYPE1  $\sim$  TYPE3 battery discharge test, you can select the desired battery test mode, the test results can be directly displayed on the LCD display for battery AH capacity, the voltage value after discharge and the cumulative discharge time.

Constant Current Discharge Test

1. Set mode is constant current



2. Set discharge current



3. Set the crest factor.

This function is only used when testing UPS discharge. When testing the battery discharge is no CF function.



4. Set the Phase Lead or lag.

This function is only used when testing UPS discharge. When testing the battery discharge is no Phase Lead or lag function.



5. Set the Phase angle.

This function is only used when testing UPS



discharge. When testing the battery discharge

is no Phase angle function.



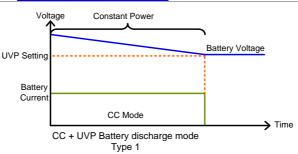
6. Set the discharge time.



7. Set the UVP Voltage.

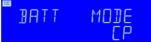


CC+UVP Battery discharge mode Type 1



Constant Power Discharge Test

1. Set mode is constant power.



2. Set the discharge power.



3. Set the crest factor.

This function is only used when testing UPS discharge. When testing the battery discharge is no CF function.



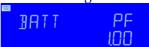


4. Set the Phase Lead or lag.
This function is only used when testing UPS discharge. When testing the battery discharge is no Phase Lead or lag function.



5. Set the Phase angle.

This function is only used when testing UPS discharge. When testing the battery discharge is no Phase angle function.



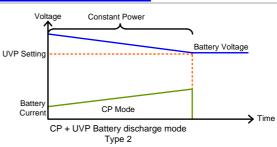
6. Set the discharge time.



7. Set the UVP Voltage.



CC+UVP Battery discharge mode Type 2



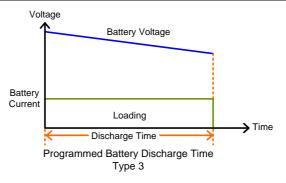


Setting the discharge time Test

 Set the discharge time from 1 to 99999 seconds. When the discharge time reaches the set time, the discharge will automatically stop and the measured battery capacity and voltage will be monitored and displayed.



CC+UVP Battery discharge mode Type 3





# Current protection component test

#### Background

Current protection component include fuse, circuit breakers and a new PTC resettable fuse etc.., its function is when the circuit current exceeds the design of the rated value. That is, if the load exceeds the design of the current capacity, the circuit will be disconnected, in order to avoid overheating, even fire. At the abnormal situation occurs it must be able to provide circuit break protection capability, while within the normal current range it must continue to provide current.



Fuse

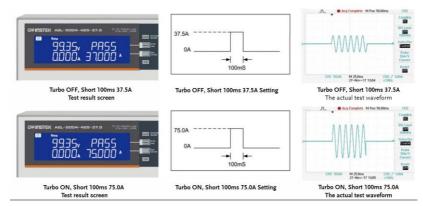


Breake



PTC

MODEL			AEL-5002-350-18.75	AEL-5003-350-28	AEL-5004-350-37.5	
Power(W)	ower(W) 1875W		1875W	2800W	3750W	
Current(Amper	e)		18.75Arms/56.25Apek	28Arms/84Apek	37.5 Arms/12.5Apek	
Voltage(Volt)			50~350Vrms/500Vdc			
Fuse Test mode	•					
	Turbo OFF	(CC1~3)	10.754	20.04	27.54	
Max. current	T   ON	CC3	18.75Arms	28.0Arms	37.5Arms	
	Turbo ON	CC1~2	37.5Arms (x2)*3	56.0Arms(x2)*3	75.0Arms(x2)*3	
T: 0	Turbo OFF	(TIME1~3)	0.01~333.33 sec.			
Trip & non-trip		TIME 1~2	0.01~0.50 sec.			
time	Turbo ON	TIME3	0.01~600.00 sec.			
OFF TIME			0.01~9999.9 sec.			
Meas. Accuracy	/		±0.003 sec.			
Repeat Cycle			0~99999	0~99999		
Short/OPP/OC	P Test Fun	ction				
Short Time	Т	urbo OFF	0.1 ~10 sec. or Cont.			
Snort Time	Т	urbo ON	0.1~1 sec.			
ODD/OCD Char	тТ	urbo OFF	100ms			
OPP/OCP Step Time Turbo ON		100ms. Up to 10 Steps				
OCD lates	Т	urbo OFF	18.75Arms	28.0Arms	37.5Arms	
OCP Istop	Т	urbo ON	37.5Arms	56.0Arms	75.0Arms	
ODD Dates	Т	urbo OFF	1875W	2800W	3750W	
OPP Pstop	Т	urbo ON	3750W	5600W	7500W	



The current protection component has usually a product relationship of current and time. That is, the greater the current through the current protection component, the shorter the reaction time to protect the circuit.

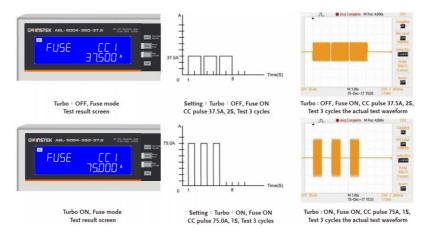
Due to this feature, the AEL-5000 series AC & DC electronic load, in particular for the verification of current protection components, has developed a Fuse Test function to test and verify such protection element with an electronic load of rated current and power.

Basically, Fuse test has Trip (fuse) and Non-Trip (no fuse) 2 types. Fuse test setting parameters include test current (Istart), test time (Time), test repeat number REPEAT TIME etc.

In the Trip fuse test, it is used to test when the current occurs too large abnormalities must be able to provide the protection of the circuit break that means current protection components need the fuse action, therefore the test current needs to be greater than the fuse current rating.

For the trip test mode of the AEL-5000 series AC & DC electronic load, the LCD shows the repeat times and the blow time of current protection component after the tested fuse blows. In the Non-Trip fuse

test, the current protection component is required to achieve non-blow action, so the test current needs to be lower than the fuse current rating that is used to verify the fuse must not blow during normal current range. For the Non-trip test mode of the AEL-5000 series AC & DC electronic load, the LCD display shows Repeat number information after the tested fuse does not blow.

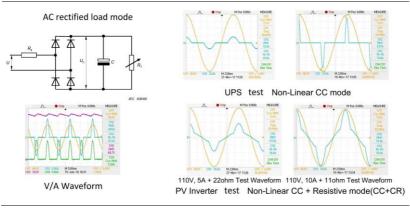




### AC rectified load simulation

#### Background

The AEL-5000 series AC/DC electronic load AC rectified load mode is fully compliance with the IEC test specification requirements for the UPS, IEC 62040-3 UPS Efficiency Measurement Nonlinear and IEC 61683 Resistive Plus Non-Linear, respectively, AEL-5000 series AC rectifier load mode is used CC + CR load mode and maintain current THD at 80%, to simulate the actual electronic device which is connecting the UPS. (IEC62040-3 UPS Efficiency Measurement non-Linear and IEC61683 Resistive Plus Non-linear)



# Parallel operation

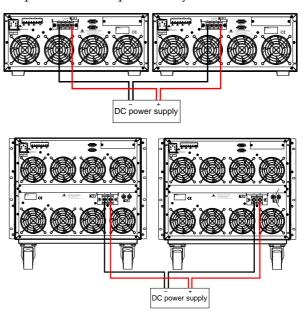
#### Background

It is possible to operate load in parallel if the power and/or current capability of a single AEL-5000 series load is not sufficient.

The positive and negative outputs of the power supply are connected individually to each load module as shown in the Fig below. The setting is made at each individual load module. The total load current is the sum of the load currents being taken by each load.

While in static mode the load modules can be set to operate in CC, CR or CP. When using multiple loads to sink power from a single DC Source it is not permissible to operate in dynamic mode.

AEL-5000 series load parallel operation





- The electronic load only may carry on the parallel operation under the fixed electric current pattern.
- The electronic load do not use under series connection.

M 25.0ms 31-Aug-18 09:32

16.667ms



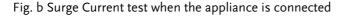
#### Inrush Current

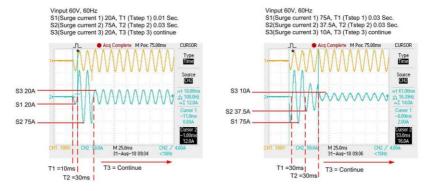
Supporting the capacitive load of the power supply at startup and the sudden load access test during operation to verify the current when the appliance is turned on and when the appliance is suddenly connected, Is the Inverter output voltage transient response stable, as shown in figure a and b.

Vingut 80V 60Hz
Istart(Inrush Start Current) 75A
Istap 10A
Talsep(Inrush Stop Current) 8333ms
Istop(Inrush Stop Current) 84
Istap 10A, 65A
Istop 5A
Istap 10A, 65A
Istap 5A
Istart 75A
Istart 75A

Fig. a Inrush Current test at power on

8.33ms





MODEL	AEL-5002-350-18.75	AEL-5003-350-28	AEL-5004-350-37.5
Programmable Inrush current simulation: Istart - Istop / Tsep			
Istart, Inrush Start Current	0~37.5A	0~56A	0~75A
Inrush Step time	0.1mS~100mS		
Istop, Inrush stop current	0~18.75A	0~28A	0~37.5A
Programmable Surge current simulation: S1/T1 - S2/T2 - S3/T3			



S1 and S2 Current	0~37.5A	0~56A	0~75A
T1 and T2 Time	0.01S~0.5Sec.		
S3 Current	0~18.75A	0~28A	0~37.5A
T3 Time	0.01S ~ 9.99Sec	0.01S ~ 9.99Sec. or Cont.	

MODEL	AEL-5002-425-18.75	AEL-5003-425-28	AEL-5004-425-37.5	
Programmable Inrush curre	Programmable Inrush current simulation: Istart - Istop / Tsep			
Istart, Inrush Start Current	0~37.5A	0~56A	0~75A	
Inrush Step time	0.1mS~100mS			
Istop, Inrush stop current	0~18.75A	0~28A	0~37.5A	
Programmable Surge curre	nt simulation: \$1/T1 -	· S2/T2 - S3/T3		
S1 and S2 Current	0~37.5A	0~56A	0~75A	
T1 and T2 Time	0.01S~0.5Sec.			
S3 Current	0~18.75A	0~28A	0~37.5A	
T3 Time	0.01S ~ 9.99Sec. or Cont.			

MODEL	AEL-5006-350-56	AEL-5008-350-75	AEL-5012-350-112.5
Programmable Inrush curre	ent simulation: Istart -	· Istop / Tsep	
Istart, Inrush Start Current	0~112A	0~150A	0~225A
Inrush Step time	0.1mS~100mS		
Istop, Inrush stop current	0~56A	0~75A	0~112.5A
Programmable Surge curre	nt simulation: \$1/T1 -	· S2/T2 - S3/T3	
S1 and S2 Current	0~112A	0~150A	0~225A
T1 and T2 Time	0.01S~0.5Sec.		
S3 Current	0~56A	0~75A	0~112.5A
T3 Time	0.01S ~ 9.99Sec. or Cont.		

MODEL	AEL-5015-350-112.5	AEL-5019-350-112.5	AEL-5023-350-112.5	
Programmable Inrush curre	Programmable Inrush current simulation: Istart - Istop / Tsep			
Istart, Inrush Start Current	0~225A	0~225A	0~225A	
Inrush Step time	0.1mS~100mS			
Istop, Inrush stop current	0~112.5A	0~112.5A	0~112.5A	
Programmable Surge curre	nt simulation: \$1/T1 -	- S2/T2 - S3/T3		
S1 and S2 Current	0~225A	0~225A	0~225A	
T1 and T2 Time	0.01S~0.5Sec.			
S3 Current	0~112.5A	0~112.5A	0~112.5A	
T3 Time	0.01S ~ 9.99Sec. or Cont.			

MODEL	AEL-5006-425-56	AEL-5008-425-75	AEL-5012-425-112.5
Programmable Inrush current simulation: Istart - Istop / Tsep			
Istart, Inrush Start Current	0~112A	0~150A	0~225A



Inrush Step time	0.1mS~100mS		
Istop, Inrush stop current	0~56A	0~75A	0~112.5A
Programmable Surge current simulation: S1/T1 - S2/T2 - S3/T3			
S1 and S2 Current	0~112A	0~150A	0~225A
T1 and T2 Time	0.01S~0.5Sec.		
S3 Current	0~56A	0~75A	0~112.5A
T3 Time	0.01S ~ 9.99Sec. or Cont.		

MODEL	AEL-5015-425-112.5	AEL-5019-425-112.5	AEL-5023-425-112.5	
Programmable Inrush curre	Programmable Inrush current simulation: Istart - Istop / Tsep			
Istart, Inrush Start Current	0~225A	0~225A	0~225A	
Inrush Step time	0.1mS~100mS			
Istop, Inrush stop current	0~112.5A	0~112.5A	0~112.5A	
Programmable Surge curre	nt simulation: \$1/T1 -	· S2/T2 - S3/T3		
S1 and S2 Current	0~225A	0~225A	0~225A	
T1 and T2 Time	0.01S~0.5Sec.			
S3 Current	0~112.5A	0~112.5A	0~112.5A	
T3 Time	0.01S ~ 9.99Sec. or Cont.			

MODEL	AEL-5003-480-18.75	AEL-5004-480-28	
Programmable Inrush current simulation: Istart - Istop / Tsep			
Istart, Inrush Start Current	0~37.5A	0~56A	
Inrush Step time	0.1mS~100mS		
Istop, Inrush stop current	0~18.75A 0~28A		
Programmable Surge curre	nt simulation: S1/T1 - S2/T2 - S3	3/T3	
S1 and S2 Current	0~37.5A	0~56A	
T1 and T2 Time	0.01S~0.5Sec.		
S3 Current	0~18.75A	0~28A	
T3 Time	0.01S ~ 9.99Sec. or Cont.		



# Power Supply OCP testing

# OCP Manual control

1. Press Limit Key function to setting I\_Hi 8A.



2. Press Limit Key function to setting I\_Lo 0A.



3. Setting OCP test, press OCP key to the next



4. Setting start load current 0A, press OCP key to the next step.



5. Setting step load current 0.01A, press OCP key to the next step.



6. Setting stop load current 5A, press OCP key to the next step.



Setting OCP VTH 5.00V, press OCP key to the next step.





8. Press START/STOP test key.



9. The UUT's output voltage drop-out lower than the threshold voltage (V-th setting), and the OCP trip point is between I\_Hi and I\_Lo limitation, then right upper 5 digits LCD display will shows "PASS", otherwise shows "FAIL".



OCP Remote control

REMOTE (Set Remote)

TCONFIG OCP (Set OCP test)

OCP:START 0.1 (Set start load current 0.1A)
OCP:STEP 0.01 (Set step load current 0.01A)

OCP:STOP 2 (Set stop load current 2A)

VTH 3.0 (Set OCP VTH 3.0V)

IL 0 (Set current low limit 0A)

IH 2 (Set current high limit 2A)

NGENABLE ON (Set NG Enable ON)



START (Start OCP testing)

(Ask Testing? 1: Testing, 0: Testing TESTING?

End)

NG? (Ask PASS/FAIL?, 0: PASS, 1: FAIL)

OCP? (Ask OCP current value)

STOP (Stop OCP testing)



## Power Supply OPP testing

OPP Manual control

1. Press Limit Key function to setting W\_Hi 30.00W.



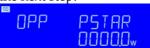
2. Press Limit Key function to setting W\_Lo 0W.



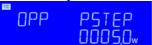
3. Setting OPP test, press OPP key to the next step.



4. Setting start load current 0W, press OPP key to the next step.



5. Setting step load current 5W, press OPP key to the next step.



6. Setting stop load current 100W, press OPP key to the next step.



7. Setting OPP VTH 5.00V, press OPP key to the





8. Press START/STOP test key.



9. The UUT's output voltage drop-out lower than the threshold voltage (V-th setting), and the OPP trip point is between W\_Hi and W\_Lo limitation, then Right upper 5 digits LCD display will shows "PASS", otherwise shows "FAIL".



OPP Remote control

REMOTE (Set Remote)
TCONFIG OPP (Set OPP test)

OPP:START 3 (Set start load watt 3W)
OPP:STEP 1 (Set step load watt 1W)

OPP:STOP 5 (Set stop load watt 5W)



VTH 3.0 (Set OPP VTH 3.0V)

WL 0 (Set watt low limit 0W)

WH 5 (Set watt high limit 5W)

NGENABLE ON (Set NG Enable ON)

START (Start OPP testing)

(Ask Testing? 1: Testing, 0: Testing

TESTING?

End)

(Ask PASS/FAIL?, 0: PASS, 1:

NG;

FAIL)

OPP? (Ask OPP watt value)

STOP (Stop OPP testing)



## **SHORT** testing

# SHORT Manual control

1. Setting SHORT test, press Short key to the next step.



 Press UP key, setting Short time to 10000ms, press Short key to the next Step.



3. Press down key, setting V-Hi voltage to 6.00V, press Short key to the next Step.



Press down key, setting V-Lo voltage to 0V, press Short key to the next step.



5. Press START/STOP test key.



 Short test finish, the UUT's drop voltage is between V\_Hi and V\_Lo limitation, then right upper 5 digits LCD display will shows "PASS"





7. The UUT's not drop voltage is between V\_Hi and V\_Lo limitation, LCD display will shows FAIL.



SHORT Remote	REMOTE	(Set Remote)
control	TCONFIG SHORT	(Set SHORT test)
	STIME 1	(Set short time 1ms)
	START	(Start SHORT testing)
	TESTING?	(Ask Testing? 1: Testing, 0:
		Testing End)
	STOP	(Stop SHORT testing)

# **BW Setting**

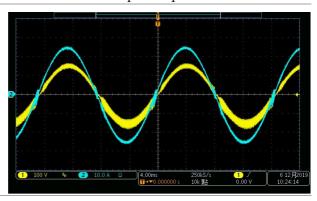
#### Background

In order to match the bandwidth of different UUTs, the AEL-5000 series electronic load is designed with a settable bandwidth function. The setting range is  $0 \sim 15$ , where 0 is the slowest and 15 is the fastest. When the bandwidth of the UUT does not match the bandwidth of the electronic load, there will be oscillations.

Please adjust the BW setting value appropriately to meet the UUT response speed.

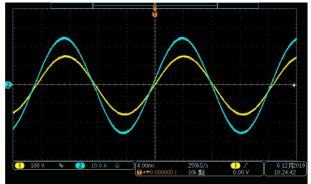
Vin=110V/60Hz; SET LIN 20A BW=15

CH1=Vinput; CH2=Current



Vin=110V/60Hz; SET LIN 20A BW=13

CH1=Vinput; CH2=Current



### Special waveform applications

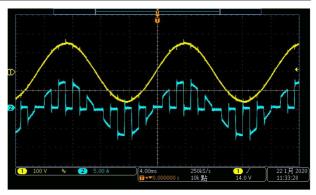
#### Background

The simulated UPS or the DUT whose load current will alternate on / off, is designed to have a waveform of 1ms ON and 1ms OFF at 50Hz or 60Hz. The setting method is in the constant current mode. After pressing the CF key, enter 5.1 or 5.2 From the number keys, and then press "Enter" to set. When the setting is completed, the frequency will be set to the corresponding value simultaneously.

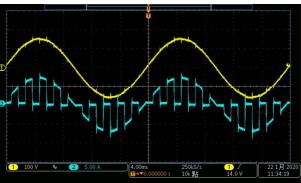
CF = 5.1: Frequency 60Hz, 1ms ON / 1ms OFF. CF = 5.2: Frequency 50Hz, 1ms ON / 1ms OFF.

Vin=110V/60Hz; SET CC 5A CF=5.1

CH1=Vinput; CH2=Current



Vin=110V/50Hz; SET CC 5A CF=5.2 CH1=Vinput; CH2=Current



# **A**PPENDIX

Replacing the Fuse	249	
AEL-5000 Default Settings	251	
AEL-5000 Dimensions		
AEL-5002-XXX-XX		
AEL-5006-XXX-XX		
AEL-5012-XXX-XX	256	
AEL-5019-XXX-XX	257	
AEL-5023-XXX-XX	258	
AEL-5000 series Specifications	259	
AEL-5002-350-18.75, AEL-5003-350-28,		
AEL-5004-350-37.5	259	
AEL-5002-425-18.75, AEL-5003-425-28,		
AEL-5004-425-37.5	262	
AEL-5006-350-56, AEL-5008-350-75,		
AEL-5012-350-112.5	265	
AEL-5015-350-112.5, AEL-5019-350-112.5,		
AEL-5023-350-112.5	269	
AEL-5006-425-56, AEL-5008-425-75,		
AEL-5012-425-112.5	272	
AEL-5015-425-112.5, AEL-5019-425-112.5,		
AEL-5023-425-112.5	275	
AEL-5003-480-18.75, AEL-5004-480-28	278	
Certificate Of Compliance	282	
GPIB programming Example	283	
BASICA Example Program	285	
AEL-5000 Series USB Instruction	287	
AEL-5000 series Auto-Sequence function provide		
EDIT, ENTER, EXIT, TEST and STORE 5 keys	-	
operation	289	
AFI-5000 Series LAN Instruction	294	
A. I. JUNO JEHEN I AIN HINHHUHHUH		

## Replacing the Fuse

Background

This product has the power fuse, and exchanges it according to the following procedure.



Never fail to turn off the power of this product, and disconnect the plug of the AC Power cable.

Warning

To avoid the fire or electronic shock, the Fuse that will be used in the product should have the safety standard in the area of the region you use. Any use of improper Fuse or shorting the Fuse holder would be extremely dangerous and would be strictly prohibited.

Before exchanging the Fuse, if there are abnormal odor or abnormal noise

Please stop using immediately and ask for the repair.

Procedure

 Check the rating of the line fuse and replace it with the correct fuse if necessary. 100V~240V

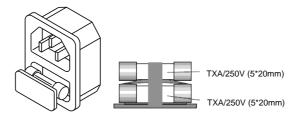
Model	Fuse spec
AEL-5023-350-112.5 AEL-5023-425-112.5	T10A/250V(5*20mm)
AEL-5019-350-112.5 AEL-5019-425-112.5	T8A/250V(5*20mm)
AEL-5015-350-112.5 AEL-5015-425-112.5	T6A/250V(5*20mm)
AEL-5012-350-112.5 AEL-5012-425-112.5	T4A/250V(5*20mm)
AEL-5008-350-75 AEL-5008-425-75 AEL-5006-350-56	T3A/250V(5*20mm)



AEL-5006-425-56	
AEL-5002-350-18.75	T2A/250V(5*20mm)
AEL-5002-450-18.75	, , ,
AEL-5003-480-18.75	
AEL-5003-350-28	
AEL-5003-425-28	
AEL-5004-480-28	
AEL-5004-350-27.5	
AEL-5004-425-37.5	

- 2. The AC line fuse is located below the AC line receptacle see Fig 2-2. Use a small screwdriver to extract the fuse holder, to change a new one. Change an appropriate specifications fuse
- 3. Reinstall fuse holder and connect the power cord.

AEL-5000 series fuse holder





# AEL-5000 Default Settings

The following default settings are the factory configuration settings for the load.

Model	AEL-5002-350-18.75	AEL-5003-350-28	AEL-5004-350-37.5
Model	AEL-5002-425-18.75	AEL-5003-425-28	AEL-5004-425-37.5
Item	Initial value		
CC A+Preset	0.000A	0.000A	0.000A
CC B+Preset	0.000A	0.000A	0.000A
LIN A+Preset	0.000A	0.000A	0.000A
LIN B+Preset	0.000A	0.000A	0.000A
CR A+Preset	64000Ω	42666Ω	32000Ω
CR B+Preset	64000Ω	42666Ω	32000Ω
CP A+Preset	0.0W	0.0W	0.0W
CP B+Preset	0.0W	0.0W	0.0W
CV A+Preset	500.00V	500.00V	500.00V
CV B+Preset	500.00V	500.00V	500.00V

Model	AEL-5006-350-56	AEL-5008-350-75	AEL-5012-350-112.5
Model	AEL-5006-425-56	AEL-5008-425-75	AEL-5012-425-112.5
Item	Initial value		
CC A+Preset	0.000A	0.000A	0.000A
CC B+Preset	0.000A	0.000A	0.000A
LIN A+Preset	0.000A	0.000A	0.000A
LIN B+Preset	0.000A	0.000A	0.000A
CR A+Preset	20000Ω	16000Ω	10666Ω
CR B+Preset	20000Ω	16000Ω	10666Ω
CP A+Preset	0.0W	0.0W	0.0W
CP B+Preset	0.0W	0.0W	0.0W
CV A+Preset	500.00V	500.00V	500.00V
CV B+Preset	500.00V	500.00V	500.00V

Model	AEL-5015-350-112.5	AEL-5019-350-112.5	AEL-5023-350-112.5
wodei	AEL-5015-425-112.5	AEL-5019-425-112.5	AEL-5023-425-112.5
Item	Initial value		
CC A+Preset	0.000A	0.000A	0.000A
CC B+Preset	0.000A	0.000A	0.000A
LIN A+Preset	0.000A	0.000A	0.000A



LIN B+Preset	0.000A	0.000A	0.000A
CR A+Preset	10666Ω	10666Ω	10666Ω
CR B+Preset	10666Ω	10666Ω	10666Ω
CP A+Preset	0.0W	0.0W	0.0W
CP B+Preset	0.0W	0.0W	0.0W
CV A+Preset	500.00V	500.00V	500.00V
CV B+Preset	500.00V	500.00V	500.00V

Model	AEL-5003-480-18.75	AEL-5004-480-28
Item	Initial value	
CC A+Preset	0.000A	0.000A
CC B+Preset	0.000A	0.000A
LIN A+Preset	0.000A	0.000A
LIN B+Preset	0.000A	0.000A
CR A+Preset	Ω00008	50000Ω
CR B+Preset	Ω00008	500000Ω
CP A+Preset	0.0W	0.0W
CP B+Preset	0.0W	0.0W
CV A+Preset	500.00V	500.00V
CV B+Preset	500.00V	500.00V

Model	AEL-5002-350-1	8.75 AEL-5003-350-28	AEL-5004-350-37.5
wodei	AEL-5002-425-1	8.75 AEL-5003-425-28	AEL-5004-428-37.5
Item	Initial value for	Limit	
V_Hi	600.00V	600.00V	600.00V
V_Lo	0.00V	0.00V	0.00V
I_Hi	20.000A	30.000A	40.000A
I_Lo	0.000A	0.000A	0.000A
W_Hi	2000.0W	3000.0W	4000.0W
W_Lo	0.0W	0.0W	0.0W
VA_Hi	2000.0VA	3000.0VA	4000.0VA
VA_Lo	0.0VA	0.0VA	0.0VA
OPL	1968.75W	2940.0W	3937.5W
OCL	19.687A	29.400A	39.375A

N 4	AEL-5006-350-56	AEL-5008-350-75	AEL-5012-350-112.5
Model	AEL-5006-425-56	AEL-5008-425-75	AEL-5012-425-112.5
Item	Initial value for Limit		
V_Hi	600.00V	600.00V	600.00V

# GW INSTEK

V_Lo	0.00V	0.00V	0.00V	
I_Hi	115.00A	80.000A	115.00A	
I_Lo	0.000A	0.000A	0.000A	
W_Hi	6000W	8000.0W	11500W	
W_Lo	0.0W	0.0W	0.0W	
VA_Hi	6000VA	8000.0VA	11500VA	
VA_Lo	0.0VA	0.0VA	0.0VA	
OPL	5880W	7875W	11812W	
OCL	58.8A	78.75A	118.12A	

Model	AEL-5015-350-112.5	AEL-5019-350-112.5	AEL-5023-350-112.5
wodei	AEL-5015-425-112.5	AEL-5019-425-112.5	AEL-5023-425-112.5
Item	Initial value for Limi	t	
V_Hi	600.00V	600.00V	600.00V
V_Lo	0.00V	0.00V	0.00V
I_Hi	115.00A	115.00A	115.00A
I_Lo	0.000A	0.000A	0.000A
W_Hi	15500W	19000W	23000W
W_Lo	0.0W	0.0W	0.0W
VA_Hi	15500VA	19000VA	23000VA
VA_Lo	0.0VA	0.0VA	0.0VA
OPL	15750W	19687W	23625W
OCL	118.12A	118.12A	118.12A

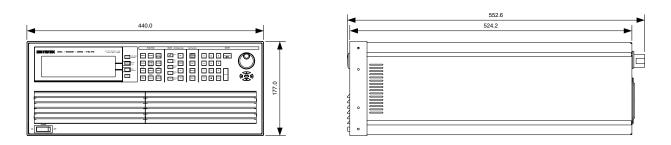
Model	AEL-5003-480-18.75	AEL-5004-480-18.75
Item	Initial value for Limi	t
V_Hi	750.00V	750.00V
V_Lo	0.00V	0.00V
I_Hi	20.000A	30.000A
I_Lo	0.000A	0.000A
W_Hi	3000.0W	4000.0W
W_Lo	0.0W	0.0W
VA_Hi	2000.0VA	4000.0VA
VA_Lo	0.0VA	0.0VA
OPL	2940.0W	3937.5W
OCL	19.687A	29.400A



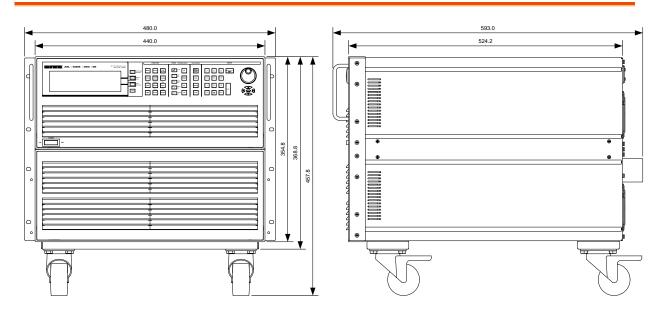
Model	For all models of AEL-5000 series
Item	Initial value for Config
EXTIN	OFF
SYNC	OFF
LD ON	0
LDOFF	0
BW	AUTO
AVG	1
CPRSP	0
CYCLE	1

# **AEL-5000** Dimensions

#### AEL-5002-XXX-XX

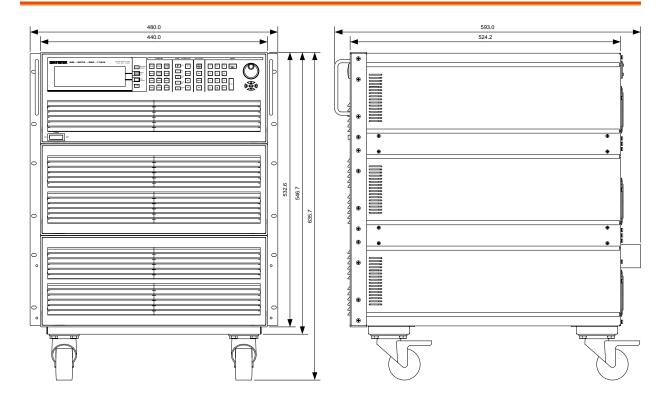


#### AEL-5006-XXX-XX





## AEL-5012-XXX-XX



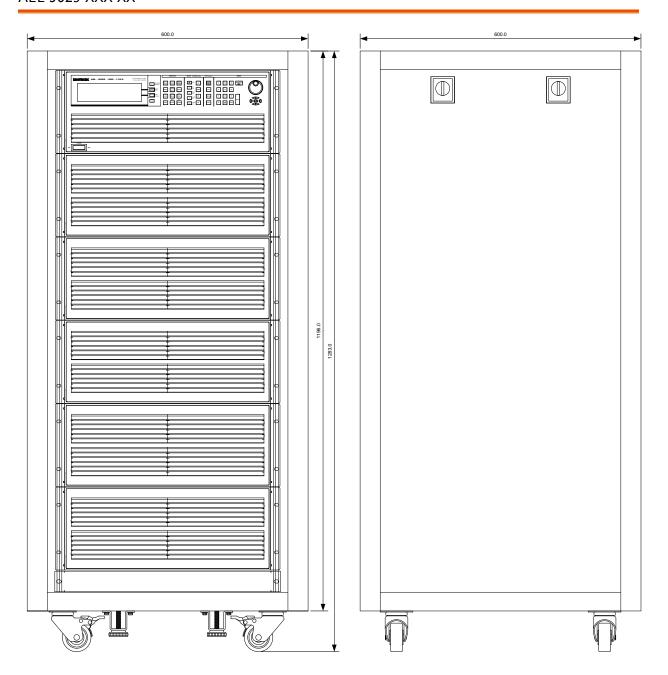


### AEL-5019-XXX-XX





#### AEL-5023-XXX-XX





# AEL-5000 series Specifications

The specifications apply when the AEL-5000 is powered on for at least 30 minutes. Note that the high frequency and high voltage options are listed as separate specifications.

#### AEL-5002-350-18.75, AEL-5003-350-28, AEL-5004-350-37.5

Model	AEL-5002-350-18.75	AEL-5003-350-28	AEL-5004-350-37.5
Power (W)	1875W	2800W	3750W
Current(Ampere)	18.75Arms or Adc/	28Arms or Adc/	37.5Arms or Adc/
Current(Ampere)	56.25Apeak	84Apeak	112.5Apeak
Voltage(Volt)	50 ~ 350Vrms / 5 ~ 500	Vdc	
Slew Rate (DC)	50µs		
Frequency Range	DC, 40 ~ 440Hz(CC, CF	Mode), DC ~ 440Hz(LI	N, CR, CV Mode)
Protections			
Over Power Protection	≒ 1968.75Wrms or	≒ 2940Wrms or	≒ 3937.5Wrms or
Over rower riotection	Programmable	Programmable	Programmable
Over Current Protection	≒ 19.687 Arms or	≒ 29.4 Arms or	≒39.375 Arms, or
Over Current Protection	Programmable	Programmable	Programmable
Over Voltage Protection	≒ 367.5Vrms/525Vdc		
Over Temp. Protection	Yes		
Operation Model			
Constant Current Mode	for Sine-Wave		
Range	0~18.75A	0~28A	0~37.5A
Resolution	0.3125mA/16bits	0.5mA/16bits	0.625mA/16bits
Accuracy	$\pm$ (0.1% of setting + 0.2% of range) @50/60Hz, $\pm$ 0.5% of (setting +		
Accuracy	range)@DC and 400H:	Z	
Linear Constant Current	Mode for Sine-Wave, So	uare-Wave or Quasi-Squ	are Wave, PWM Wave
Range	0~18.75A	0~28A	0~37.5A
Resolution	0.3125mA/16bits	0.5mA/16bits	0.625mA/16bits
Accuracy	,	% of range)@50/60Hz,	$\pm 0.5\%$ of (setting +
,	range)@DC and 400H:	Z	
Constant Resistance Mo			
Range	3.2Ω ~ 64kΩ	2.0Ω ~ 40kΩ	1.6Ω ~ 32kΩ
Resolution*1		0.0083333mS/16bits	
Accuracy	$\pm 0.2\%$ of (setting + range)@50/60Hz, $\pm (0.5\%$ of setting + 2% of		
range)@DC and 400Hz			
Constant Voltage Mode			
Range	50~350Vrms / 500Vdc		
Resolution	0.01V		
Accuracy	$\pm$ (0.1 of setting + 0.1%	of range)	



Constant Pow	er Mode				
Range		1875W	2	800W	3750W
Resolution		0.1W			
Accuracy*4	Accuracy*4 $\pm 0.5\%$ of (setting + range)@ 50/60Hz, $\pm 2\%$ of (setting + range)@ other frequency				
CREST factor	(CC & CP	MODE ON	LY)		
Range		√2~5	•		
Resolution		0.1			
Accuracy		(0.5% / li	rms) + 1%F.S.		
Power factor (	CC & CP N	NODE ONL	.Y)		
Range		0~1 Lag o	r Lead		
Resolution		0.01			
Accuracy		1%F.S.			
TEST MODE					
UPS Efficient	Measurem	ent Non-l	Linear Mode		
Operating Fre	quency	Auto	; 40~440Hz		
Current Range	· · · ·	0~18.	75A	0~28A	0~37.5A
PF Range		0~1			
Measuring Ef	ficiency fo	r PV			
System, Powe for THD 80%	r Conditio	ners Resist	tive + Non-Linea	r Mode	
Operating Fre	quency	Auto	; 40~440Hz		
Current Range	9	0~18.	75A	0~28A	0~37.5A
Resistive Rang	ge	3.2Ω	~ 64kΩ	$2.0\Omega \sim 40 k\Omega$	$1.6\Omega \sim 32 k\Omega$
UPS Back-Up	function(C	C,LIN,CR,C	CP)		
UVP (VTH)		50~35	50Vrms / 500Vd	3	
UPS Back-Up	Time	1~999	999 Sec. (>27H)		
Battery Discha	arge functi	on(CC,LIN,	CR,CP)		
UVP (VTH)		50~35	50Vrms / 500Vd	2	
Battery Discha	arge Time	1~999	999 Sec. (>27H)		
UPS Transfer	Time				
Current Range	2	0~18.	75A	0~28A	0~37.5A
UVP (VTH)		2.5V			
Time range		0.15n	1S~999.99mS		
Fuse Test mo	de				
	Turbo OFF	(CC1~3)	10.754	22.24	27.54
Max. current	T O.	CC3	18.75Arms	28.0Arms	37.5Arms
		CC1~2	37.5Arms (x2)*3	56.0Arms(x2)* <sup>3</sup>	75.0Arms(x2)* <sup>3</sup>
Total O	Turbo OFF	(TIME1~3)	0.01~333.33 sec.		
		TIME 1~2	0.01~0.50 sec.		
time	Iurbo ON	TIME3	0.01~600.00 sec.		
OFF TIME			0.01~9999.9 sec.	,	
Meas. Accurac	у		±0.003 sec.		
Repeat Cycle			0~99999		
UVP (VTH) Time range Fuse Test mod Max. current Trip & non-trip time OFF TIME Meas. Accuracy	de <u>Turbo OFF</u> Turbo ON <u>Turbo OFF</u> Turbo ON	2.5V 0.15m (CC1~3) CC3 CC1~2 (TIME1~3) TIME 1~2	18.75Arms (x2)*3 37.5Arms (x2)*3 0.01~333.33 sec. 0.01~0.50 sec. 0.01~600.00 sec. 0.01~9999.9 sec. ±0.003 sec.	28.0Arms 56.0Arms(x2)* <sup>3</sup>	37.5Arms



Short/OPP/OCF	Test Function	on		
al	Turbo OFF	0.15 ~ 10Sec. or Cont.		
Short Time	Turbo ON	0.1S ~ 1Sec		
OPP/OCP Step	Turbo OFF	100ms		
Time		100ms, up to 10 Steps	i	
OCD L .	Turbo OFF	18.75Arms	28.0Arms	37.5Arms
OCP Istop	Turbo ON	37.5Arms	56.0Arms	75.0Arms
000 D .	Turbo OFF	1875W	2800W	3750W
OPP Pstop	Turbo ON	3750W	5600W	7500W
Programmable I	nrush curren	t simulation: Istart - Ist	op/ Tsep	
Istart, Inrush Sta	art Current	0~37.5A	0~56A	0~75A
Inrush Step time	2	0.1mS~100mS		
Istop, Inrush sto	p current	0~18.75A	0~28A	0~37.5A
Programmable S	Surge current	simulation: S1/T1 - S2	/T2 - S3/T3	
S1 and S2 Curre		0~37.5A	0~56A	0~75A
T1 and T2 Time		0.01S ~ 0.5Sec.		
S3 Current		0~18.75A	0~28A	0~37.5A
T3 Time		0.01S~9.99Sec. Or Cor	nt.	
MEASUREMEN <sup>*</sup>	TS			
VOLTAGE READ	BACK V ME	TER		
Range	5	00V		
Resolution	0	.01V		
Accuracy	±	0.05% of (reading + rar	nge)	
Parameter	V	rms, V Max/Min, ±Vpk		
CURRENT READ	DBACK A ME	TER		
Range	9	.375Arms/18.75Arms	14Arms/28Arms	18.75Arms/37.5Arms
Resolution	0	.2mA/0.4mA	0.3mA/0.6mA	0.4mA/0.8mA
Accuracy	±	0.05% of (reading + rar	nge)@ 50/60Hz, ±0.2%	6 of (reading + range)
Parameter	Ir	ms, I Max/Min, ±Ipk		
WATT READBAC	CK W METER			
Range	1:	875W	2800W	3750W
Resolution	0	.03125W	0.05W	0.0625W
Accuracy*4	±	0.5% of (reading + rang	ge)@50/60Hz, ±2% of	(reading + range)@
Accuracy	0	ther frequency		
VA METER	V	rms x Arms correspond	to Vrms and Arms	
Power Factor M	ETER			
Range	±	0.000~1.000		
Accuracy	±	(0.002±(0.001/PF)*F)		
Frequency METI	ER(Hz)			
Range	D	C,40~440Hz		
Accuracy	0	.1%		
Other Paramete	r METER			
VA, VAR, CF_I, I	peak, Imax.,	Imin. Vmax., Vmin., IH	D, VHD, ITHD, VTHD	



OTHERS				
Start up loading	Yes, Power on loading	during Inverter / UPS	start up	
Load ON / OFF Angle	0 ~ 359 degree can be load OFF loading	programmed for the an	gle of load ON and	
Half cycle and SCR/TRIAC	Positive or Negative ha	alf cycle, 90° Trailing edg	ge or Leading edge	
loading	current waveform can	be programmed		
Master/Slave (3 phase or Parallel application)	Yes, 1 master and up to 7 slave unit			
External programming	F.C. / 10\/da Danalutia	- 0 1)/		
input	F.S / 10Vdc, Resolution	n 0.1V		
External SYNC input	TTL			
Vmonitor (Isolated)	±500V / ±10V			
Imonitor (Isolated)	±56.25Apk / ±10Vpk	±84Apk / ±10Vpk	±112.5Apk / ±10Vpk	
Interface (OPTION)	GPIB; RS-232; LAN; US	SB		
MAX. Power consumption	150VA			
Operation Temperature *2	0 ~ 40°C			
Current of input				
impedance (mA) @	~V*0.3; ~V*2.2	~V*0.45; ~V*3.3	~V*0.6; ~V*4.4	
50/60Hz; @400Hz				
Dimension(H x W x D)	177 x 440 x 552.6mm			
Weight	21.5Kg	27.5Kg	33.5Kg	

#### AEL-5002-425-18.75, AEL-5003-425-28, AEL-5004-425-37.5

MODEL	AEL-5002-425-18.75	AEL-5003-425-28	AEL-5004-425-37.5
Power (W)	1875W	2800W	3750W
Current(Ampere)	18.75Arms or Adc/	28Arms or Adc/	37.5Arms or Adc/
Current(Ampere)	56.25Apeak	84Apeak	112.5Apeak
Voltage(Volt)	50 ~ 425Vrms / 5 ~ 60	0Vdc	
Slew Rate (DC)	50µs		
Frequency Range	DC, 40 ~ 440Hz(CC, C	P Mode), DC ~ 440Hz(	LIN, CR, CV Mode)
PROTECTIONS			
Over Power Protection	≒ 1968.75Wrms or	≒ 2940Wrms or	≒ 3937.5Wrms or
Over Power Protection	Programmable	Programmable	Programmable
Over Current Protection	≒ 19.687Arms or	≒ 29.4Arms or	≒ 39.375Arms, or
Over Current Protection	Programmable	Programmable	Programmable
Over Voltage Protection	≒ 446.25Vrms/630Vdc		
Over Temp. Protection	Yes		
OPERATION MODE			
Constant Current Mode for	r Sine-Wave		
Range	0~18.75A	0~28A	0~37.5A
Resolution	0.3125mA/16bits	0.5mA/16bits	0.625mA/16bits
Accuracy	$\pm (0.1\% \text{ of setting} + 0.2)$	2% of range)@50/60Hz	, ±0.5% of (setting +
Accuracy	range)@DC and 400H	łz	



Range         0-18.75A         0-28A         0-37.5A           Resolution         0.3125mA/16bits         0.5mA/16bits         0.625mA/16bits           Accuracy         ±(0.1% of setting + 0.2% of range) @50/60Hz, ±0.5% of (setting + range) @DC and 400Hz           Constant Resistance Mode         3.2Ω ~ 64kΩ         2.0Ω ~ 40kΩ         1.6Ω ~ 32kΩ           Resolution*1         0.0052083mS/16bits         0.00833333mS/16bits         0.010416mS/16bits           Accuracy         ±0.2% of (setting + range) @50/60Hz, ±(0.5% of setting + 2% of range)@DC and 400Hz         0.010416mS/16bits           Constant Voltage Mode         8ange         50-425Vrms /600Vdc         50-425Vrms /600Vdc           Resolution         0.1V         0.1W         0.1W         0.1W           Accuracy         ±(0.1 of setting + 0.1% of range)         0.1W         0.1W         0.1W           Resolution         0.1W         0.1W         0.1W         0.1W           Accuracy*4         ±0.5% of (setting + range) @ 50/60Hz, ±2% of (setting + range) @ other frequency         0.1W         0.1W         0.1W           CREST factor (CC & CP MODE ONLY)         Range         √2-5         0.28         0.28         0.28         0.28         0.28         0.28         0.28         0.28         0.28         0.28         0.28         <	Linear Constant Current M	ode for Sine-Wave, Squ	are-Wave or Quasi-Squa	are Wave, PWM Wave
# (0.1% of setting + 0.2% of range) @50/60Hz, ±0.5% of (setting + range) @DC and 400Hz    Constant Resistance Mode				
## (0.1% of setting + 0.2% of range) @50/60Hz, ±0.5% of (setting + range) @DC and 400Hz    Constant Resistance Mode	Resolution	0.3125mA/16bits	0.5mA/16bits	0.625mA/16bits
Frange   QD/L and 400Hz		$\pm (0.1\% \text{ of setting} + 0.2)$	% of range)@50/60Hz	
Range         3.2Ω − 64kΩ         2.0Ω − 40kΩ         1.6Ω − 32kΩ           Resolution*1         0.0052083mS/16bits         0.0083333mS/16bits         0.010416mS/16bits           Accuracy         ±0.2% of (setting + range) @50/60Hz, ±(0.5% of setting + 2% of range) @DC and 400Hz         constant Voltage Mode           Range         50~425Vrms / 600Vdc         sesolution         constant Power Mode           Range         1875W         2800W         3750W           Resolution         0.1W         0.1W         0.1W           Accuracy*4         ±0.5% of (setting + range) @ 50/60Hz, ±2% of (setting + range) @ other frequency         cetting + range) @ other frequency           CREST factor (CC & CP MODE ONLY)         sesolution         0.1           Accuracy         (0.5% / Irms) + 1%F.S.           Power factor (CC & CP MODE ONLY)         sesolution         0.01           Accuracy         1%F.S.         sesolution	Accuracy	range)@DC and 400H	z	, ,
Resolution*1   0.0052083mS/16bits   0.0083333mS/16bits   0.010416mS/16bits     Accuracy	Constant Resistance Mode			
# ±0.2% of (setting + range) @ 50/60Hz, ± (0.5% of setting + 2% of range) @DC and 400Hz  Constant Voltage Mode  Range 50-425Vrms /600Vdc  Resolution 0.1V  Accuracy ± (0.1 of setting + 0.1% of range)  Constant Power Mode  Range 1875W 2800W 3750W  Resolution 0.1W 0.1W 0.1W 0.1W  Accuracy²⁴ ±0.5% of (setting + range) @ 50/60Hz, ±2% of (setting + range) @ other frequency  CREST factor (CC & CP MODE ONLY)  Range √2-5  Resolution 0.1  Accuracy (0.5% / Irms) + 1%F.S.  Power factor (CC & CP MODE ONLY)  Range 0-1 Lag or Lead  Resolution 0.01  Accuracy 1%F.S.  Test Mode  UPS Efficient Measurement Non-Linear Mode  Operating Frequency Auto ; 40-440Hz  Current Range 0-18.75A 0-28A 0-37.5A  PF Range 0-1  Measuring Efficiency for PV  System, Power Conditioners Resistive + Non-Linear Mode  Operating Frequency Auto ; 40-440Hz  Current Range 0-18.75A 0-28A 0-37.5A  Resistive Range 0-18.75A 0-28A 0-37.5A	Range	3.2Ω ~ 64kΩ	2.0Ω ~ 40kΩ	1.6Ω ~ 32kΩ
Constant Voltage Mode	Resolution*1	0.0052083mS/16bits	0.0083333mS/16bits	0.010416mS/16bits
Constant Voltage Mode   Range   S0-425Vrms /600Vdc   Resolution   0.1V   Accuracy	Accuracy			of setting + 2% of
Range         50-425Vrms /600Vdc           Resolution         0.1V           Accuracy         ±(0.1 of setting + 0.1% of range)           Constant Power Mode         Range         1875W         2800W         3750W           Resolution         0.1W	Constant Valtage Made	range)@DC and 400H	<u>Z</u>	
Resolution         0.1V           Accuracy         ±(0.1 of setting + 0.1% of range)           Constant Power Mode         8ange         1875W         2800W         3750W           Resolution         0.1W         0.1W         0.1W         0.1W           Accuracy**4         ±0.5% of (setting + range) @ 50/60Hz, ±2% of (setting + range) @ other frequency         cetting + range) @ other frequency         6 (setting + range) @ other frequency           CREST factor (CC & CP MODE ONLY)         Range         √2-5         √2-5         √2-5         √2-5         √2-5         √2-5         √2-5         √2-5         √2-5         √2-5         √2-5         √2-5         √2-5         √2-5         √2-6         √2-6         √2-6         √2-6         √2-7		FO 43F\/;;;;; (COO)/d=		
Accuracy         ± (0.1 of setting + 0.1% of range)           Constant Power Mode         Range         1875W         2800W         3750W           Resolution         0.1W         0.1W         0.1W           Accuracy*4         ±0.5% of (setting + range) @ 50/60Hz, ±2% of (setting + range) @ other frequency         cetting + range) @ 50/60Hz, ±2% of (setting + range) @ other frequency           CREST factor (CC & CP MODE ONLY)         Range         √2-5           Resolution         0.1           Accuracy         (0.5% / Irms) + 1%F.S.           Power factor (CC & CP MODE ONLY)         Power factor (CC & CP MODE ONLY)           Range         0~1 Lag or Lead           Resolution         0.01           Accuracy         1%F.S.           Test Mode         UPS Efficient Measurement           UPS Efficient Measurement         Non-Linear Mode           Operating Frequency         Auto ; 40~440Hz           Current Range         0~18.75A         0~28A         0~37.5A           PF Range         0~1         40~440Hz           Current Range         0~18.75A         0~28A         0~37.5A           Operating Frequency         Auto ; 40~440Hz         40~40Hz         40~40Hz           Current Range         0~18.75A         0~28A				
Constant Power Mode           Range         1875W         2800W         3750W           Resolution         0.1W         0.1W         0.1W           Accuracy*4         ±0.5% of (setting + range) @ 50/60Hz, ±2% of (setting + range) @ other frequency           CREST factor (CC & CP MODE ONLY)         CREST factor (CC & CP MODE ONLY)           Range         √2-5           Resolution         0.1           Accuracy         (0.5% / Irms) + 1%F.S.           Power factor (CC & CP MODE ONLY)         Power factor (CC & CP MODE ONLY)           Range         0-1 Lag or Lead           Resolution         0.01           Accuracy         1%F.S.           Test Mode         UPS Efficient Measurement           UPS Efficient Measurement         Non-Linear Mode           Operating Frequency         Auto; 40-440Hz           Current Range         0-18.75A         0-28A         0~37.5A           PF Range         0-1           Measuring Efficiency for PV         System, Power Conditioners         Resistive + Non-Linear Mode           for THD 80%         Operating Frequency         Auto; 40-440Hz           Current Range         0-18.75A         0-28A         0~37.5A           Resistive Range         3.2Ω ~ 64kΩ <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>. ( )</td><td></td></t<>			. ( )	
Range         1875W         2800W         3750W           Resolution         0.1W         0.1W         0.1W           Accuracy*4         ±0.5% of (setting + range) @ 50/60Hz, ±2% of (setting + range) @ other frequency           CREST factor (CC & CP MODE ONLY)         Range         √2-5           Resolution         0.1         Accuracy         (0.5% / Irms) + 1% F.S.           Power factor (CC & CP MODE ONLY)         Range         0-1 Lag or Lead           Resolution         0.01         Accuracy         1% F.S.           Test Mode         UPS Efficient Measurement         Non-Linear Mode           Operating Frequency         Auto ; 40-440Hz         —28A         0-37.5A           PF Range         0-1         Measuring Efficiency for PV         System, Power Conditioners         Resistive + Non-Linear Mode           Operating Frequency         Auto ; 40-440Hz         —70-28A         0-37.5A           Qurrent Range         0-18.75A         0-28A         0-37.5A           Resistive Range	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	$\pm (0.1 \text{ of setting} + 0.1\%$	of range)	
Resolution0.1W0.1W0.1WAccuracy*4 $\pm 0.5\%$ of (setting + range) @ 50/60Hz, $\pm 2\%$ of (setting + range) @ other frequencyCREST factor (CC & CP MODE ONLY)Range $\sqrt{2}$ -5Resolution0.1Accuracy $(0.5\% / Irms) + 1\%F.S.$ Power factor (CC & CP MODE ONLY)Range0~1 Lag or LeadResolution0.01Accuracy $1\%F.S.$ Test ModeUPS Efficient MeasurementNon-Linear ModeOperating FrequencyAuto; $40-440Hz$ Current Range0~18.75A0~28A0~37.5APF Range0~1Measuring Efficiency for PV System, Power ConditionersResistive + Non-Linear Modefor THD 80%Operating FrequencyAuto; $40-440Hz$ Current Range0~18.75A0~28A0~37.5AResistive Range3.2 $\Omega$ ~ 64k $\Omega$ 2.0 $\Omega$ ~ 40k $\Omega$ 1.6 $\Omega$ ~ 32k $\Omega$ UPS Back-Up function(CC,LIN,CR,CP)UVP (VTH) $50-425Vrms / 600Vdc$ UPS Back-Up Time1~99999 Sec. (>27H)Battery Discharge function(CC,LIN,CR,CP)UVP (VTH) $50-425Vrms / 600Vdc$		1075)*/	2000)*/	2750)*/
accuracyother frequencyCREST factor (CC & CP MODE ONLY)Range $\sqrt{2}$ Resolution0.1Accuracy0.00Non-Linagor LeadResolution0.01Accuracy1% F.S.Test ModeUPS Efficient MeasurementNon-Linear ModeOperating FrequencyAuto ; 40-440HzCurrent Range0~1Measuring Efficiency for PVSystem, Power ConditionersResistive + Non-Linear Modefor THD 80%Operating FrequencyAuto ; 40-440HzCurrent Range0~18.75A0~28A0~37.5AResistive Range3.2 $\Omega$ ~ 64k $\Omega$ 2.0 $\Omega$ ~ 40k $\Omega$ 1.6 $\Omega$ ~ 32k $\Omega$ UPS Back-Up function(CC,LIN,CR,CP)UVP (VTH)50-425Vrms / 600VdcUPS Back-Up Time1~99999 Sec. (>27H)Battery Discharge function(CC,LIN,CR,CP)UVP (VTH)50-425Vrms / 600Vdc	Resolution			
Range $\sqrt{2-5}$ Resolution 0.1 Accuracy $(0.5\% / Irms) + 1\%F.S.$ Power factor (CC & CP MODE ONLY) Range 0-1 Lag or Lead Resolution 0.01 Accuracy 1%F.S. Test Mode UPS Efficient Measurement Non-Linear Mode Operating Frequency Auto; $40-440$ Hz Current Range 0-1 Measuring Efficiency for PV System, Power Conditioners Resistive + Non-Linear Mode for THD 80% Operating Frequency Auto; $40-440$ Hz Current Range 0-1 Resistive Range 0-1 Resistive Range 0-1 Resistive Range 0-18.75A 0-28A 0-37.5A	Accuracy*4		ige)@ 50/60Hz, ±2% o	f (setting + range)@
Resolution         0.1           Accuracy         (0.5% / Irms) + 1% F.S.           Power factor (CC & CP MODE ONLY)           Range         0~1 Lag or Lead           Resolution         0.01           Accuracy         1% F.S.           Test Mode         UPS Efficient Measurement           UPS Efficient Measurement         Non-Linear Mode           Operating Frequency         Auto ; 40~440Hz           Current Range         0~18.75A         0~28A         0~37.5A           PF Range         0~1         Measuring Efficiency for PV           System, Power Conditioners         Resistive + Non-Linear Mode         6ro THD 80%           Operating Frequency         Auto ; 40~440Hz         O~28A         0~37.5A           Resistive Range         3.2Ω ~ 64kΩ         2.0Ω ~ 40kΩ         1.6Ω ~ 32kΩ           UPS Back-Up function(CC,LIN,CR,CP)         UVP (VTH)         50~425Vrms / 600Vdc           UPS Back-Up Time         1~99999 Sec. (>27H)         Battery Discharge function(CC,LIN,CR,CP)           UVP (VTH)         50~425Vrms / 600Vdc	CREST factor (CC & CP MC	DDE ONLY)		
Accuracy       (0.5% / Irms) + 1%F.S.         Power factor (CC & CP MODE ONLY)         Range       0~1 Lag or Lead         Resolution       0.01         Accuracy       1%F.S.         Test Mode         UPS Efficient Measurement Non-Linear Mode         Operating Frequency       Auto; 40~440Hz         Current Range       0~18.75A       0~28A       0~37.5A         PF Range       0~1         Measuring Efficiency for PV         System, Power Conditioners       Resistive + Non-Linear Mode         for THD 80%         Operating Frequency       Auto; 40~440Hz         Current Range       0~18.75A       0~28A       0~37.5A         Resistive Range       3.2Ω ~ 64kΩ       2.0Ω ~ 40kΩ       1.6Ω ~ 32kΩ         UPS Back-Up function(CC,LIN,CR,CP)         UVP (VTH)       50~425Vrms / 600Vdc         UVP (VTH)       50~425Vrms / 600Vdc	Range	√2~5		
Power factor (CC & CP MODE ONLY)           Range         0~1 Lag or Lead           Resolution         0.01           Accuracy         1% F.S.           Test Mode         UPS Efficient Measurement           UPS Efficient Measurement         Non-Linear Mode           Operating Frequency         Auto; 40~440Hz           Current Range         0~1           Measuring Efficiency for PV           System, Power Conditioners         Resistive + Non-Linear Mode           for THD 80%         Operating Frequency           Operating Frequency         Auto; 40~440Hz           Current Range         0~18.75A         0~28A         0~37.5A           Resistive Range         3.2Ω ~ 64kΩ         2.0Ω ~ 40kΩ         1.6Ω ~ 32kΩ           UPS Back-Up function(CC,LIN,CR,CP)         UVP (VTH)         50~425Vrms / 600Vdc           UPS Back-Up Time         1~99999 Sec. (>27H)           Battery Discharge function(CC,LIN,CR,CP)           UVP (VTH)         50~425Vrms / 600Vdc	Resolution	0.1		
Power factor (CC & CP MODE ONLY)           Range         0~1 Lag or Lead           Resolution         0.01           Accuracy         1% F.S.           Test Mode         UPS Efficient Measurement           UPS Efficient Measurement         Non-Linear Mode           Operating Frequency         Auto ; 40~440Hz           Current Range         0~1           Measuring Efficiency for PV           System, Power Conditioners         Resistive + Non-Linear Mode           for THD 80%         Operating Frequency           Operating Frequency         Auto ; 40~440Hz           Current Range         0~18.75A         0~28A         0~37.5A           Resistive Range         3.2Ω ~ 64kΩ         2.0Ω ~ 40kΩ         1.6Ω ~ 32kΩ           UPS Back-Up function(CC,LIN,CR,CP)         UVP (VTH)         50~425Vrms / 600Vdc           UPS Back-Up Time         1~99999 Sec. (>27H)         Battery Discharge function(CC,LIN,CR,CP)           UVP (VTH)         50~425Vrms / 600Vdc	Accuracy	(0.5% / Irms) + 1%F.	S.	
Range 0~1 Lag or Lead  Resolution 0.01  Accuracy 1%F.S.  Test Mode  UPS Efficient Measurement Non-Linear Mode  Operating Frequency Auto ; 40~440Hz  Current Range 0~18.75A 0~28A 0~37.5A  PF Range 0~1  Measuring Efficiency for PV  System, Power Conditioners Resistive + Non-Linear Mode for THD 80%  Operating Frequency Auto ; 40~440Hz  Current Range 0~18.75A 0~28A 0~37.5A  Resistive Range 3.2 $\Omega$ ~ 64k $\Omega$ 2.0 $\Omega$ ~ 40k $\Omega$ 1.6 $\Omega$ ~ 32k $\Omega$ UPS Back-Up function(CC,LIN,CR,CP)  UVP (VTH) 50~425Vrms / 600Vdc  UPS Back-Up Time 1~99999 Sec. (>27H)  Battery Discharge function(CC,LIN,CR,CP)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	DE ONLY)		
Resolution 0.01  Accuracy 1%F.S.  Test Mode  UPS Efficient Measurement Non-Linear Mode  Operating Frequency Auto ; 40~440Hz  Current Range 0~18.75A 0~28A 0~37.5A  PF Range 0~1  Measuring Efficiency for PV  System, Power Conditioners Resistive + Non-Linear Mode for THD 80%  Operating Frequency Auto ; 40~440Hz  Current Range 0~18.75A 0~28A 0~37.5A  Resistive Range 0~18.75A 0~28A 0~37.5A  Resistive Range 3.2 $\Omega$ ~ 64k $\Omega$ 2.0 $\Omega$ ~ 40k $\Omega$ 1.6 $\Omega$ ~ 32k $\Omega$ UPS Back-Up function(CC,LIN,CR,CP)  UVP (VTH) 50~425Vrms / 600Vdc  UPS Back-Up Time 1~99999 Sec. (>27H)  Battery Discharge function(CC,LIN,CR,CP)  UVP (VTH) 50~425Vrms / 600Vdc	`			
Accuracy 1%F.S.  Test Mode  UPS Efficient Measurement Non-Linear Mode  Operating Frequency Auto ; 40~440Hz  Current Range 0~18.75A 0~28A 0~37.5A  PF Range 0~1  Measuring Efficiency for PV  System, Power Conditioners Resistive + Non-Linear Mode for THD 80%  Operating Frequency Auto ; 40~440Hz  Current Range 0~18.75A 0~28A 0~37.5A  Resistive Range 0~18.75A 0~28A 0~37.5A  Resistive Range 3.2 $\Omega$ ~ 64k $\Omega$ 2.0 $\Omega$ ~ 40k $\Omega$ 1.6 $\Omega$ ~ 32k $\Omega$ UPS Back-Up function(CC,LIN,CR,CP)  UVP (VTH) 50~425Vrms / 600Vdc  UPS Back-Up Time 1~99999 Sec. (>27H)  Battery Discharge function(CC,LIN,CR,CP)  UVP (VTH) 50~425Vrms / 600Vdc	Resolution			
UPS Efficient MeasurementNon-Linear ModeOperating FrequencyAuto ; 40~440HzCurrent Range0~18.75A0~28A0~37.5APF Range0~1Measuring Efficiency for PVSystem, Power ConditionersResistive + Non-Linear Modefor THD 80%Operating FrequencyAuto ; 40~440HzCurrent Range0~18.75A0~28A0~37.5AResistive Range3.2 $\Omega$ ~ 64k $\Omega$ 2.0 $\Omega$ ~ 40k $\Omega$ 1.6 $\Omega$ ~ 32k $\Omega$ UPS Back-Up function(CC,LIN,CR,CP)UVP (VTH)50~425Vrms / 600VdcUPS Back-Up Time1~99999 Sec. (>27H)Battery Discharge function(CC,LIN,CR,CP)UVP (VTH)50~425Vrms / 600Vdc		1% F.S.		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Test Mode			
Current Range 0–18.75A 0~28A 0~37.5A PF Range 0~1 Measuring Efficiency for PV System, Power Conditioners Resistive + Non-Linear Mode for THD 80% Operating Frequency Auto ; $40\sim440$ Hz Current Range 0~18.75A 0~28A 0~37.5A Resistive Range 3.2 $\Omega\sim64$ k $\Omega$ 2.0 $\Omega\sim40$ k $\Omega$ 1.6 $\Omega\sim32$ k $\Omega$ UPS Back-Up function(CC,LIN,CR,CP) UVP (VTH) 50~425Vrms / 600Vdc UPS Back-Up Time 1~99999 Sec. (>27H) Battery Discharge function(CC,LIN,CR,CP) UVP (VTH) 50~425Vrms / 600Vdc	UPS Efficient Measuremen	t Non-Linear Mode		
Current Range 0–18.75A 0~28A 0~37.5A PF Range 0~1   Measuring Efficiency for PV   System, Power Conditioners Resistive + Non-Linear Mode   for THD 80%   Operating Frequency   Auto ; $40$ ~440Hz   Current Range 0~18.75A 0~28A 0~37.5A   Resistive Range 3.2 $\Omega$ ~ $64$ k $\Omega$ 2.0 $\Omega$ ~ $40$ k $\Omega$ 1.6 $\Omega$ ~ $32$ k $\Omega$ UPS Back-Up function(CC,LIN,CR,CP)   UVP (VTH) 50~425Vrms / $600$ Vdc   UPS Back-Up Time 1~99999 Sec. (>27H)   Battery Discharge function(CC,LIN,CR,CP)   UVP (VTH) 50~425Vrms / $600$ Vdc	Operating Frequency	Auto ; 40~440Hz		
Measuring Efficiency for PV System, Power Conditioners Resistive + Non-Linear Mode for THD 80%	Current Range	0~18.75A	0~28A	0~37.5A
System, Power Conditioners Resistive + Non-Linear Mode for THD 80%    Operating Frequency Auto ; $40\sim440$ Hz    Current Range $0\sim18.75A$ $0\sim28A$ $0\sim37.5A$ Resistive Range $3.2\Omega\sim64k\Omega$ $2.0\Omega\sim40k\Omega$ $1.6\Omega\sim32k\Omega$ UPS Back-Up function(CC,LIN,CR,CP)    UVP (VTH) $50\sim425$ Vrms / $600$ Vdc    UPS Back-Up Time $1\sim99999$ Sec. (>27H)    Battery Discharge function(CC,LIN,CR,CP)    UVP (VTH) $50\sim425$ Vrms / $600$ Vdc	PF Range	0~1		
System, Power Conditioners Resistive + Non-Linear Mode for THD 80%    Operating Frequency Auto ; $40\sim440$ Hz    Current Range $0\sim18.75A$ $0\sim28A$ $0\sim37.5A$ Resistive Range $3.2\Omega\sim64k\Omega$ $2.0\Omega\sim40k\Omega$ $1.6\Omega\sim32k\Omega$ UPS Back-Up function(CC,LIN,CR,CP)    UVP (VTH) $50\sim425$ Vrms / $600$ Vdc    UPS Back-Up Time $1\sim99999$ Sec. (>27H)    Battery Discharge function(CC,LIN,CR,CP)    UVP (VTH) $50\sim425$ Vrms / $600$ Vdc	Measuring Efficiency for P	V		
$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$			ear Mode	
$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	for THD 80%			
$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	Operating Frequency	Auto ; 40~440Hz		
UPS Back-Up function(CC,LIN,CR,CP)           UVP (VTH)         50~425Vrms / 600Vdc           UPS Back-Up Time         1~99999 Sec. (>27H)           Battery Discharge function(CC,LIN,CR,CP)           UVP (VTH)         50~425Vrms / 600Vdc		0~18.75A	0~28A	0~37.5A
UVP (VTH)         50~425Vrms / 600Vdc           UPS Back-Up Time         1~99999 Sec. (>27H)           Battery Discharge function(CC,LIN,CR,CP)           UVP (VTH)         50~425Vrms / 600Vdc	Resistive Range	3.2Ω ~ 64kΩ	$2.0\Omega \sim 40k\Omega$	$1.6\Omega \sim 32 k\Omega$
UPS Back-Up Time 1~99999 Sec. (>27H) Battery Discharge function(CC,LIN,CR,CP) UVP (VTH) 50~425Vrms / 600Vdc	UPS Back-Up function (CC,	LIN,CR,CP)		
Battery Discharge function(CC,LIN,CR,CP)  UVP (VTH) 50~425Vrms / 600Vdc	UVP (VTH)	50~425Vrms / 600V	dc	
Battery Discharge function(CC,LIN,CR,CP)  UVP (VTH) 50~425Vrms / 600Vdc	UPS Back-Up Time	1~99999 Sec. (>27H	)	
UVP (VTH) 50~425Vrms / 600Vdc	Battery Discharge function	(CC,LIN,CR,CP)		
Battery Discharge Time 1~99999 Sec. (>27H)			dc	
	Battery Discharge Time	1~99999 Sec. (>27H	)	



UPS Transfer Ti	ime				
Current Range		0~18.	75A	0~28A	0~37.5A
UVP (VTH)		2.5V			
Time range		0.15n	nS~999.99mS		
Fuse Test mode	2				
Т	urbo OFF(CC	1~3)			
Max. current	CC CC	3	18.75Arms	28.0Arms	37.5Arms
'	urno Oiv —	1~2	37.5Arms (x2)*3	56.0Arms(x2)*3	75.0Arms(x2)* <sup>3</sup>
<u>T</u>	urbo OFF(TIN	ИЕ1~3)	0.01~333.33 sec.		
Trip & non-trip - time T	TIN TIN	∕IE 1~2	0.01~0.50 sec.		
time I	urbo ON TIN	ΛE3	0.01~600.00 sec.		
OFF TIME			0.01~9999.9 sec.		
Meas. Accuracy			±0.003 sec.		
Repeat Cycle			0~99999		
Short/OPP/OC	P Test Funct	ion			
Short Time	Turbo OFF	0.15 -	~ 10Sec. or Cont.		
Short Time	Turbo ON	0.15 -	- 1Sec		
OPP/OCP Step					
Time	Turbo ON	100m	s, up to 10 Steps	<b>i</b>	
OCP Istop	Turbo OFF	18.75	Arms	28.0Arms	37.5Arms
OCF ISIOP	Turbo ON	37.5A	rms	56.0Arms	75.0Arms
OPP Pstop	Turbo OFF	1875\	V	2800W	3750W
'	Turbo ON			5600W	7500W
Programmable	Inrush curre	nt simu	lation: Istart - Ist	top/ Tsep	
Istart, Inrush St	art Current	0~37.	5A	0~56A	0~75A
Inrush Step tim	ie		S~100mS		
Istop, Inrush st	op current	0~18.	75A	0~28A	0~37.5A
		t simul	ation: S1/T1 - S2	:/T2 - S3/T3	
S1 and S2 Curre		0~37	.5A	0~56A	0~75A
T1 and T2 Time	!		S ~ 0.5Sec.		
S3 Current		0~18	.75A	0~28A	0~37.5A
T3 Time		0.015	5~9.99Sec. Or Co	nt.	
MEASUREMEN					
VOLTAGE REAL	DBACK V ME				
Range		600V			
Resolution		0.01\			
Accuracy			5% of (reading +		
Parameter			s, V Max/Min, ±V	/pk	
CURRENT REA	DBACK A MI	: I'ER			70 754 105 - 1
Range		9.375	Arms/18.75Arm	s 14Arms/28Arms	18.75Arms/37.5Arm s
Resolution			A/0.4mA	0.3mA/0.6mA	0.4mA/0.8mA
Accuracy			% of (reading + ge)@ other frequ	range)@ 50/60Hz, ±0. ency	.2% of (reading +
Parameter			I Max/Min, ±Ipk		



WATT READBACK W METER					
Range	1875W	2800W	3750W		
Resolution	0.03125W	0.05W	0.0625W		
Accuracy*4	±0.5% of (reading + ra	ange)@ 50/60Hz, ±2%	of (reading +		
Accuracy	range)@ other freque	ncy			
VA METER	Vrms x Arms correspo	and to Vrms and Arms			
Power Factor METER					
Range	±0.000~1.000				
Accuracy	±(0.002±(0.001/PF)*F	=)			
Frequency METER(Hz)					
Range	DC,40~440Hz				
Accuracy	0.1%				
Other Parameter METER					
VA, VAR, CF_I, Ipeak, Imax.,	Imin. Vmax., Vmin., IH	D, VHD, ITHD, VTHD			
OTHERS					
Start up loading	Yes, Power on loadin	g during Inverter / UPS	start up		
Load ON / OFF Angle	0 ~ 359 degree can be load OFF loading	programmed for the a	ngle of load ON and		
Half cycle and SCR/TRIAC	Positive or Negative h	alf cycle, 90° Trailing e	dge or Leading edge		
loading	current waveform can	be programmed			
Master/Slave (3 phase or Parallel application)	Yes, 1 master and up	to 7 slave unit			
External programming input	F.S / 10Vdc, Resolution	on 0.1V			
External SYNC input	TTL				
Vmonitor (Isolated)	±600V / ±10V				
Imonitor (Isolated)	±56.25Apk / ±10Vpk	±84Apk / ±10Vpk	±112.5Apk / ±10Vpk		
Interface (OPTION)	GPIB; RS-232; LAN; U	ISB			
MAX. Power consumption	150VA				
Operation Temperature *2	0 ~ 40°C				
Current of input impedance (mA)@ 50/60Hz; @400Hz	~V*0.3 ; ~V*2.2	~V*0.45 ; ~V*3.3	~V*0.6 ; ~V*4.4		
Dimension (H x W x D)	D) 177 x 440 x 552.6 mm				
Weight	21.5Kg	27.5Kg	33.5Kg		

#### AEL-5006-350-56, AEL-5008-350-75, AEL-5012-350-112.5

MODEL	AEL-5006-350-56	AEL-5008-350-75	AEL-5012-350-112.5		
Power (W)	5600W	7500W	11250W		
C	56Arms or Adc/	75Arms or Adc/	112.5Arms or Adc/		
Current(Ampere)	168Apeak	225Apeak	337.5Apeak		
Voltage(Volt)	50 ~ 350Vrms / 5 ~ 500	50 ~ 350Vrms / 5 ~ 500Vdc			
Slew Rate (DC)	50µs	50µs			
Frequency Range	DC, 40 ~ 440Hz(CC, CF	Mode), DC ~ 440Hz(LI	N, CR, CV Mode)		
PROTECTIONS					
Over Power Protection	≒ 5880Wrms or	≒ 7875Wrms or	≒ 11812.5Wrms or		
	Programmable	Programmable	Programmable		



	≒ 58.8Arms, or	≒ 78.75Arms, or	≒ 118.125Arms or
Over Current Protection	Programmable	Programmable	Programmable
Over Voltage Protection	≒ 367.5Vrms/525Vdc		Ŭ
Over Temp. Protection	Yes		
OPERATION MODE			
Constant Current Mode	for Sine-Wave		
Range	0~56A	0~75A	0~112.5A
Resolution	1mA/16bits	1.25mA/16bits	1.875mA/16bits
Accuracy	$\pm$ (0.1% of setting + 0.29 range)@DC and 400Hz	% of range) @50/60Hz, ±	-0.5% of (setting +
Linear Constant Current	Mode for Sine-Wave, Sq	uare-Wave or Quasi-Squ	are Wave, PWM Wave
Range	0~56A	0~75A	0~112.5A
Resolution	1mA/16bits	1.25mA/16bits	1.875mA/16bits
Accuracy	$\pm$ (0.1% of setting + 0.29 range)@DC and 400Hz	% of range) @50/60Hz, ±	0.5% of (setting +
Constant Resistance Mo	de		
Range	1Ω~ 20kΩ	$0.8\Omega \sim 16 k\Omega$	$0.533\Omega \sim 10.666 k\Omega$
Resolution*1	0.016666mS/16bits	0.020832mS/16bits	0.031248mS/16bits
Accuracy	±0.2% of (setting + range)@DC and 400Hz	ge)@50/60Hz, ±(0.5% o :	f setting + 2% of
Constant Voltage Mode			
Range	50~350Vrms / 500Vdc		
Resolution	0.1V		
Accuracy	±0.2% of (setting + range	ge)@ 50/60Hz, ±0.4% o	f (setting + range)
Constant Power Mode			
Range	5600W	7500W	11250W
Resolution	0.1W	0.1W	1W
Accuracy*4	±0.5% of (setting + range frequency	ge)@ 50/60Hz, ±2% of (	setting + range)@ other
CREST factor (CC & CP I	MODE ONLY)		
Range	√2~5		
Resolution	0.1		
Accuracy	(0.5% / Irms) + 1%F.S		
Power factor (CC & CP N	MODE ONLY)		
Range	0~1 Lag or Lead		
Resolution	0.01		
Accuracy	1% F.S.		
TEST MODE			
UPS Efficient Measurem	ent Non-Linear Mode		
Operating Frequency	Auto ; 40~440Hz		
Current Range	0~56A	0~75A	0~112.5A
PF Range	0~1		
Measuring Efficiency for System, Power Condition for THD 80%		near Mode	
Operating Frequency	Auto ; 40~440Hz		
- F 2: 20B . requerie)	. 1010 , 10 1.10112		



Current Range		0~56A	0~75A	0~112.5A
Resistive Range		1Ω ~ 20kΩ	0.8Ω~ 16kΩ	0.533Ω ~ 10.666kΩ
UPS Back-Up fu	nction/CC LII		0.812~ TUK12	0.33312 ~ 10.000K12
UVP (VTH)	netion(cc,En	50~350Vrms / 500Vdo	•	
UPS Back-Up Ti	me	1~99999 Sec. (>27H)	•	
Battery Discharg		` '		
UVP (VTH)	ge function(C	50~350Vrms / 500Vdo		
Battery Discharg	ro Timo	1~99999 Sec. (>27H)	-	
UPS Transfer Ti		1~33333 Sec. (>2711)		
Current Range	TIC .	0~56A	0~75A	0~112.5A
UVP (VTH)		2.5V	0~73A	0~112.JA
Time range		0.15mS~999.99mS		
Fuse Test mode		0.131113~333.331113		
	rbo OFF(CC1	2\		
Max. current		75Arms	75Arms	112.5Arms
Tu	rbo ON $\frac{CC3}{CC1}$	~2 150Arms (x2)* <sup>3</sup>	150Arms(x2)* <sup>3</sup>	225Arms(x2)* <sup>3</sup>
т.		~2 150Arms (x2)^5 E1~3) 0.01~333.33 sec.		ZZJMIIIIS(XZ)*
Trip & non-trip	,	$E 1 \sim 3$ 0.01 $\sim 333.33$ Sec.		
time Tu	rbo ON TIM			
OFF TIME	TIIVI	0.01~900.00 sec.		
OFF TIME		±0.003 sec.		
Meas. Accuracy		0~99999		
Repeat Cycle Short/OPP/OCF	Ta at F at:			
Short/OPP/OCF		0.15 ~ 10Sec. or Cont		
Short Time			•	
ODD (OCD Char		0.1S ~ 1Sec		
OPP/OCP Step			_	
Time		100ms, up to 10 Step		112 [ 4
OCP Istop	Turbo OFF		75Arms	112.5Arms
-	Turbo ON		150Arms	225Arms
OPP Pstop	Turbo OFF		7500W	11250W
	Turbo ON		15000W	22500W
		t simulation: Istart - Ist		0.2254
Istart, Inrush Sta			0~150A	0~225A
Inrush Step time		0.1mS~100mS	0.754	0.112.54
Istop, Inrush sto		0~56A	0~75A	0~112.5A
		simulation: S1/T1 - S2		0.2254
S1 and S2 Current		0~112A	0~150A	0~225A
T1 and T2 Time		0.01S ~ 0.5Sec.	0.754	0.112.54
S3 Current		0~56A	0~75A	0~112.5A
T3 Time	T.C.	0.01S~9.99Sec. Or Co	nt.	
MEASUREMENTS VOLTAGE READBACK V METER				
	RACK A WE			
Range		500V		
Resolution		0.01V		
Accuracy		±0.05% of (reading +	0 /	
Parameter		Vrms, V Max/Min, ±V	рк	



Resolution	CURRENT READBACK A ME	TER			
### Accuracy ####################################	Range	28Arms/56Arms	37.5Arms/75Arms	56.25Arms/112.5Arms	
Accuracy range) @ other frequency Parameter Irms, I Max/Min, ±lpk WATT READBACK W METER Range 5600W 7500W 11250W Resolution 0.1W 0.125W 0.1875W  ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### #	Resolution	0.6mA/1.2mA	0.8mA/1.6mA	1.2mA/2.4mA	
range) @ other frequency Parameter Irms, I Max/Min, ±lpk  WATT READBACK W METER  Range 5600W 7500W 11250W  Resolution 0.1W 0.125W 0.1875W  ±0.5% of (reading + range) @ 50/60Hz, ±2% of (reading + range) @ other frequency  VA METER Vrms x Arms correspond to Vrms and Arms  Power Factor METER  Range ±0.000-1.000  Accuracy ±(0.002±(0.001/PF)*F)  Frequency METER(Hz)  Range DC,40-440Hz  Accuracy 0.1%  Other Parameter METER  VA, VAR, CF_I, Ipeak, Imax., Imin. Vmax., Vmin., IHD, VHD, ITHD, VTHD  OTHERS  Start up loading Yes , Power on loading during Inverter / UPS start up  0 ~ 359 degree can be programmed for the angle of load ON and load OFF loading  Half cycle and SCR/TRIAC Positive or Negative half cycle, 90° Trailing edge or Leading edge current waveform can be programmed  Master/Slave (3 phase or Parallel application)  External Programming input External Programming input F.S / 10Vdc, Resolution 0.1V  External SYNC input TTL  Vmonitor (Isolated) ±168Apk /±10Vpk ±225Apk /±10Vpk ±337.5Apk /±10Vpk  Interface (OPTION) GPIB; RS-232; LAN; USB  MAX. Power consumption 270VA 270VA 390VA  Operation Temperature *2 0 ~ 40°C  Current of input impedance (mA) @ ~V*0.9; ~V*6.6 ~V*1.2; ~V*8.8 ~V*1.8; ~V*13.2  Dimension(H x W x D) 457.8 x 480 x 593		±0.05% of (reading + range) @ 50/60Hz, ±0.2% of (reading +			
Range 5600W 7500W 11250W Resolution 0.1W 0.125W 0.1875W  Accuracy*4 ±0.5% of (reading + range)@ 50/60Hz, ±2% of (reading + range)@ other frequency  VA METER Vrms x Arms correspond to Vrms and Arms  Power Factor METER Range ±0.000-1.000  Accuracy ±(0.002±(0.001/PF)*F)  Frequency METER(Hz) Range DC,40-440Hz  Accuracy 0.1%  Other Parameter METER  VA, VAR, CF_I, Ipeak, Imax., Imin. Vmax., Vmin., IHD, VHD, ITHD, VTHD  OTHERS  Start up loading Yes , Power on loading during Inverter / UPS start up  0 ~ 359 degree can be programmed for the angle of load ON and load OFF loading  Half cycle and SCR/TRIAC  loading Current waveform can be programmed  Master/Slave (3 phase or Parallel application)  External Programming input External Programming input External SYNC input  Ves , 1 master and up to 7 slave unit  F.S / 10Vdc, Resolution 0.1V  External SYNC input  TIL  Vmonitor (Isolated) ±500V / ±10V  Imonitor (Isolated) ±168Apk /±10Vpk ±225Apk /±10Vpk ±337.5Apk /±10Vpk  Interface (OPTION) GPIB; RS-232; LAN; USB  MAX. Power consumption 0.7V=0.70VA 390VA  Operation Temperature 2 0 ~ 40°C  Current of input impedance (mA) @ ~V*0.9; ~V*6.6 ~V*1.2; ~V*8.8 ~V*1.8; ~V*13.2  50/60Hz; @400Hz  Dimension(H x W x D) 457.8 x 480 x 593	Accuracy	range)@ other freque	ency		
Range         5600W         7500W         11250W           Resolution         0.1W         0.125W         0.1875W           Accuracy*4         ±0.5% of (reading + range)@ 50/60Hz, ±2% of (reading + range)@ other frequency           VA METER         Vrms x Arms correspond to Vrms and Arms           Power Factor METER         Power Factor METER           Range         ±0.000-1.000           Accuracy         ±(0.002±(0.001/PF)*F)           Frequency METER(Hz)         Prequency METER (Hz)           Range         DC,40-440Hz           Accuracy         0.1%           Other Parameter METER         VA, VAR, CF_I, Ipeak, Imax., Imin. Vmax., Vmin., IHD, VHD, ITHD, VTHD           OTHERS         Start up loading           Yes , Power on loading during Inverter / UPS start up           Load ON / OFF Angle         0 ~ 359 degree can be programmed for the angle of load ON and load OFF loading           Half cycle and SCR/TRIAC loading         Positive or Negative half cycle, 90° Trailing edge or Leading edge current waveform can be programmed           Master/Slave (3 phase or Parallel application)         Yes, 1 master and up to 7 slave unit           External SYNC input         TTL           Vmonitor (Isolated)         ±500V / ±10V           Inmonitor (Isolated)         ±168Apk /±10Vpk         ±225Apk / ±10Vpk         ±337.5Apk /	Parameter	Irms, I Max/Min, ±Ip	k		
Resolution  O.1W  O.125W  O.1875W  ±0.5% of (reading + range)@ 50/60Hz, ±2% of (reading + range)@ other frequency  VA METER  Vrms x Arms correspond to Vrms and Arms  Power Factor METER  Range  ±0.000-1.000  Accuracy ±(0.002±(0.001/PF)*F)  Frequency METER(Hz)  Range  DC,40-440Hz  Accuracy  O.1%  Other Parameter METER  VA, VAR, CF_I, Ipeak, Imax., Imin. Vmax., Vmin., IHD, VHD, ITHD, VTHD  OTHERS  Start up loading  Yes , Power on loading during Inverter / UPS start up  0 ~ 359 degree can be programmed for the angle of load ON and load OFF loading  Half cycle and SCR/TRIAC  loading  Half cycle and SCR/TRIAC  loading  Master/Slave (3 phase or Parallel application)  External SYNC input  TTL  Vmonitor (Isolated)  ±500V / ±10V  Interface (OPTION)  GPIB; RS-232; LAN; USB  MAX. Power consumption  O ~ 40°C  Current of input  impedance (mA) @ ~V*0.9; ~V*6.6 ~V*1.2; ~V*8.8 ~V*1.8; ~V*13.2  50/60Hz; @400Hz  Dimension (H x W x D)  457.8 x 480 x 593	WATT READBACK W METER				
Resolution  O.1W  O.125W  O.1875W  Accuracy*4  Accuracy*4  Accuracy*4  Accuracy*4  Accuracy*4  Accuracy*4  VY METER  Vrms x Arms correspond to Vrms and Arms  Power Factor METER  Range  Accuracy  \$\frac{\text{t}}{\text{0.000}\text{-1,000}}\$  Accuracy  \$\frac{\text{t}}{\text{0.000}\text{-1,000}}\$  Accuracy  \$\frac{\text{t}}{\text{0.0002\text{-1,000}}}\$  Accuracy  \$\frac{\text{t}}{\text{0.0002\text{-1,000}}}\$  Accuracy  \$\frac{\text{0.0002\text{-1,000}}{\text{t}}\$  Accuracy  \$\text{0.1%}\$  Other Parameter METER  VA, VAR, CF_I, Ipeak, Imax., Imin. Vmax., Vmin., IHD, VHD, ITHD, VTHD  OTHERS  Start up loading  Yes , Power on loading during Inverter / UPS start up  O ~ 359 degree can be programmed for the angle of load ON and load OFF loading  Half cycle and SCR/TRIAC  loading  Master/Slave (3 phase or Parallel application)  External Programming input  F.S / 10Vdc, Resolution 0.1V  External SYNC input  TTL  Vmonitor (Isolated)  ### 168Apk /#10Vpk  ### 225Apk /#10Vpk  ### 337.5Apk /#10Vpk  Interface (OPTION)  GPIB; RS-232; LAN; USB  MAX. Power consumption  O ~ 40°C  Current of input  impedance (mA) @ ~V*0.9; ~V*6.6 ~V*1.2; ~V*8.8 ~V*1.8; ~V*13.2  Sol/60Hz; @400Hz  Dimension (H x W x D)  457.8 x 480 x 593	Range	5600W	7500W	11250W	
range) @ other frequency  VA METER  Vrms x Arms correspond to Vrms and Arms  Power Factor METER  Range  ±0.000-1.000  Accuracy ±(0.002±(0.001/PF)*F)  Frequency METER(Hz)  Range  DC,40-440Hz  Accuracy  O.1%  Other Parameter METER  VA, VAR, CF_I, Ipeak, Imax., Imin. Vmax., Vmin., IHD, VHD, ITHD, VTHD  OTHERS  Start up loading  Load ON / OFF Angle  Half cycle and SCR/TRIAC  loading  Half cycle and SCR/TRIAC  loading  Master/Slave (3 phase or Parallel application)  External programming input  External Programming input  External SYNC input  TTL  Vmonitor (Isolated)  ±500V / ±10V  Imonitor (Isolated)  ±168Apk /±10Vpk  ±225Apk / ±10Vpk  ±337.5Apk / ±10Vpk  Interface (OPTION)  MAX. Power consumption  O ~40°C  Current of input  impedance (mA) @  ~V*0.9; ~V*6.6  ~V*1.2; ~V*8.8  ~V*1.8; ~V*13.2  50/60Hz; @400Hz  Dimension (H x W x D)  457.8 x 480 x 593	Resolution	0.1W	0.125W	0.1875W	
range) @ other frequency  VA METER  Vrms x Arms correspond to Vrms and Arms  Power Factor METER  Range  ±0.000-1.000  Accuracy ±(0.002±(0.001/PF)*F)  Frequency METER(Hz)  Range  DC,40-440Hz  Accuracy  O.1%  Other Parameter METER  VA, VAR, CF_I, Ipeak, Imax., Imin. Vmax., Vmin., IHD, VHD, ITHD, VTHD  OTHERS  Start up loading  Load ON / OFF Angle  Half cycle and SCR/TRIAC  loading  Half cycle and SCR/TRIAC  loading  Master/Slave (3 phase or Parallel application)  External programming input  External Programming input  External SYNC input  TTL  Vmonitor (Isolated)  ±500V / ±10V  Imonitor (Isolated)  ±168Apk /±10Vpk  ±225Apk / ±10Vpk  ±337.5Apk / ±10Vpk  Interface (OPTION)  MAX. Power consumption  O ~40°C  Current of input  impedance (mA) @  ~V*0.9; ~V*6.6  ~V*1.2; ~V*8.8  ~V*1.8; ~V*13.2  50/60Hz; @400Hz  Dimension (H x W x D)  457.8 x 480 x 593	***	±0.5% of (reading + r	ange)@ 50/60Hz, ±29	% of (reading +	
Vrms x Arms correspond to Vrms and Arms  Power Factor METER  Range ±0.000-1.000 Accuracy ±(0.002±(0.001/PF)*F)  Frequency METER(Hz)  Range DC,40~440Hz Accuracy 0.1%  Other Parameter METER  VA, VAR, CF_I, Ipeak, Imax., Imin. Vmax., Vmin., IHD, VHD, ITHD, VTHD  OTHERS  Start up loading Yes , Power on loading during Inverter / UPS start up  Load ON / OFF Angle 0 - 359 degree can be programmed for the angle of load ON and load OFF loading  Half cycle and SCR/TRIAC Positive or Negative half cycle, 90° Trailing edge or Leading edge current waveform can be programmed  Master/Slave (3 phase or Parallel application)  External programming input F.S / 10Vdc, Resolution 0.1V  External SYNC input TTL  Vmonitor (Isolated) ±168Apt /±10Vpk ±225Apt /±10Vpk ±337.5Apt /±10Vpk  Interface (OPTION) GPIB; RS-232; LAN; USB  MAX. Power consumption 270VA 270VA 390VA  Operation Temperature *2 0 ~ 40°C  Current of input impedance (mA) @ ~V*0.9; ~V*6.6 ~V*1.2; ~V*8.8 ~V*1.8; ~V*13.2  Dimension (H x W x D) 457.8 x 480 x 593	Accuracy				
Range ±0.000~1.000 Accuracy ±(0.002±(0.001/PF)*F) Frequency METER(Hz) Range DC,40~440Hz Accuracy 0.1% Other Parameter METER VA, VAR, CF_I, Ipeak, Imax., Imin. Vmax., Vmin., IHD, VHD, ITHD, VTHD OTHERS Start up loading Yes , Power on loading during Inverter / UPS start up Load ON / OFF Angle 0~359 degree can be programmed for the angle of load ON and load OFF loading Half cycle and SCR/TRIAC loading Positive or Negative half cycle, 90° Trailing edge or Leading edge current waveform can be programmed Master/Slave (3 phase or Parallel application) External programming input F.S / 10Vdc, Resolution 0.1V External SYNC input TTL Vmonitor (Isolated) ±500V / ±10V Inmonitor (Isolated) ±168Apk /±10Vpk ±225Apk / ±10Vpk ±337.5Apk / ±10Vpk Interface (OPTION) GPIB; RS-232; LAN; USB MAX. Power consumption 270VA 270VA 390VA Operation Temperature 2 0~40°C Current of input impedance (mA) @ ~V*0.9; ~V*6.6 ~V*1.2; ~V*8.8 ~V*1.8; ~V*13.2 50/60Hz; @400Hz Dimension (H x W x D) 457.8 x 480 x 593	VA METER			;	
Accuracy ±(0.002±(0.001/PF)*F)  Frequency METER(Hz)  Range DC,40~440Hz  Accuracy 0.1%  Other Parameter METER  VA, VAR, CF_I, Ipeak, Imax., Imin. Vmax., Vmin., IHD, VHD, ITHD, VTHD  OTHERS  Start up loading Yes , Power on loading during Inverter / UPS start up  Load ON / OFF Angle 0~359 degree can be programmed for the angle of load ON and load OFF loading  Half cycle and SCR/TRIAC loading Positive or Negative half cycle, 90° Trailing edge or Leading edge current waveform can be programmed  Master/Slave (3 phase or Parallel application)  External programming input F.S / 10Vdc, Resolution 0.1V  External SYNC input TTL  Vmonitor (Isolated) ±500V / ±10V  Imonitor (Isolated) ±168Apk /±10Vpk ±225Apk / ±10Vpk ±337.5Apk / ±10Vpk  Interface (OPTION) GPIB; RS-232; LAN; USB  MAX. Power consumption 270VA 270VA 390VA  Operation Temperature *2 0~40°C  Current of input impedance(mA) @ ~V*0.9; ~V*6.6 ~V*1.2; ~V*8.8 ~V*1.8; ~V*13.2  50/60Hz; @400Hz  Dimension(H x W x D) 457.8 x 480 x 593	Power Factor METER				
Range DC,40~440Hz  Accuracy 0.1%  Other Parameter METER  VA, VAR, CF_I, Ipeak, Imax., Imin. Vmax., Vmin., IHD, VHD, ITHD, VTHD  OTHERS  Start up loading Yes , Power on loading during Inverter / UPS start up  Load ON / OFF Angle 0~359 degree can be programmed for the angle of load ON and load OFF loading  Half cycle and SCR/TRIAC loading vurrent waveform can be programmed  Master/Slave (3 phase or Parallel application)  External programming input External SYNC input TTL  Vmonitor (Isolated) ±168Apk /±10Vpk ±225Apk /±10Vpk ±337.5Apk /±10Vpk  Interface (OPTION) GPIB; RS-232; LAN; USB  MAX. Power consumption 270VA 270VA 390VA  Operation Temperature *2 0~40°C  Current of input impedance (mA) @ ~V*0.9; ~V*6.6 ~V*1.2; ~V*8.8 ~V*1.8; ~V*13.2  50/60Hz; @400Hz  Dimension (H x W x D) 457.8 x 480 x 593	Range	±0.000~1.000			
Range DC,40~440Hz  Accuracy 0.1%  Other Parameter METER  VA, VAR, CF_I, Ipeak, Imax., Imin. Vmax., Vmin., IHD, VHD, ITHD, VTHD  OTHERS  Start up loading Yes , Power on loading during Inverter / UPS start up  Load ON / OFF Angle 0~359 degree can be programmed for the angle of load ON and load OFF loading  Half cycle and SCR/TRIAC loading vurrent waveform can be programmed  Master/Slave (3 phase or Parallel application)  External programming input External SYNC input TTL  Vmonitor (Isolated) ±168Apk /±10Vpk ±225Apk /±10Vpk ±337.5Apk /±10Vpk  Interface (OPTION) GPIB; RS-232; LAN; USB  MAX. Power consumption 270VA 270VA 390VA  Operation Temperature *2 0~40°C  Current of input impedance (mA) @ ~V*0.9; ~V*6.6 ~V*1.2; ~V*8.8 ~V*1.8; ~V*13.2  50/60Hz; @400Hz  Dimension (H x W x D) 457.8 x 480 x 593	Accuracy	±(0.002±(0.001/PF)*	F)		
Range DC,40-440Hz  Accuracy 0.1%  Other Parameter METER  VA, VAR, CF_I, Ipeak, Imax., Imin. Vmax., Vmin., IHD, VHD, ITHD, VTHD  OTHERS  Start up loading Yes, Power on loading during Inverter / UPS start up  Load ON / OFF Angle 0 ~ 359 degree can be programmed for the angle of load ON and load OFF loading  Half cycle and SCR/TRIAC Positive or Negative half cycle, 90° Trailing edge or Leading edge current waveform can be programmed  Master/Slave (3 phase or Parallel application)  External programming input F.S / 10Vdc, Resolution 0.1V  External SYNC input TTL  Vmonitor (Isolated) ±168Apk /±10Vpk ±225Apk /±10Vpk ±337.5Apk /±10Vpk Interface (OPTION) GPIB; RS-232; LAN; USB  MAX. Power consumption 270VA 270VA 390VA  Operation Temperature *2 0 ~ 40°C  Current of input impedance (mA) @ ~V*0.9; ~V*6.6 ~V*1.2; ~V*8.8 ~V*1.8; ~V*13.2  Dimension (H x W x D) 457.8 x 480 x 593	Frequency METER(Hz)		,		
Accuracy Other Parameter METER  VA, VAR, CF_I, Ipeak, Imax., Imin. Vmax., Vmin., IHD, VHD, ITHD, VTHD  OTHERS  Start up loading Load ON / OFF Angle Half cycle and SCR/TRIAC loading Master/Slave (3 phase or Parallel application) External programming input External SYNC input TTL  Vmonitor (Isolated) Insolated) Half SyNC input TTL  Vmonitor (Isolated)  Accuracy Dimension (H x W x D)  Accuracy O. 1%  Available, Imax., Imin. Vmax., Vmin., IHD, VHD, ITHD, VTHD OTHD, VHD, ITHD, VTHD  O. 2359 degree can be programmed for the angle of load ON and load OFF loading Positive or Negative half cycle, 90° Trailing edge or Leading edge current waveform can be programmed  Yes, 1 master and up to 7 slave unit  F.S / 10Vdc, Resolution 0.1V  External SYNC input TTL  Vmonitor (Isolated) ±168Apk /±10Vpk ±225Apk /±10Vpk ±337.5Apk /±10Vpk Interface (OPTION) GPIB; RS-232; LAN; USB  AV*1.8; ~V*1.8; ~V*13.2  S0/60Hz; @400Hz Dimension(H x W x D)  457.8 x 480 x 593		DC,40~440Hz			
Other Parameter METER  VA, VAR, CF_I, Ipeak, Imax., Imin. Vmax., Vmin., IHD, VHD, ITHD, VTHD  OTHERS  Start up loading Yes, Power on loading during Inverter / UPS start up  Load ON / OFF Angle 0 ~ 359 degree can be programmed for the angle of load ON and load OFF loading  Half cycle and SCR/TRIAC Positive or Negative half cycle, 90° Trailing edge or Leading edge current waveform can be programmed  Master/Slave (3 phase or Parallel application)  External programming input F.S / 10Vdc, Resolution 0.1V  External SYNC input TTL  Vmonitor (Isolated) ±168Apk /±10Vpk ±225Apk /±10Vpk ±337.5Apk /±10Vpk Interface (OPTION) GPIB; RS-232; LAN; USB  MAX. Power consumption 270VA 270VA 390VA  Operation Temperature *2 0 ~ 40°C  Current of input impedance(mA) @ ~V*0.9; ~V*6.6 ~V*1.2; ~V*8.8 ~V*1.8; ~V*13.2  50/60Hz; @400Hz  Dimension(H x W x D) 457.8 x 480 x 593		0.1%			
VA, VAR, CF_I, Ipeak, Imax., Imin. Vmax., Vmin., IHD, VHD, ITHD, VTHD  OTHERS  Start up loading Yes , Power on loading during Inverter / UPS start up  1 0 ~ 359 degree can be programmed for the angle of load ON and load OFF loading  Half cycle and SCR/TRIAC Positive or Negative half cycle, 90° Trailing edge or Leading edge current waveform can be programmed  Master/Slave (3 phase or Parallel application)  External programming input F.S / 10Vdc, Resolution 0.1V  External SYNC input TTL  Vmonitor (Isolated)  ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### #	,				
OTHERS  Start up loading Yes , Power on loading during Inverter / UPS start up  Load ON / OFF Angle 0 ~ 359 degree can be programmed for the angle of load ON and load OFF loading  Half cycle and SCR/TRIAC Positive or Negative half cycle, 90° Trailing edge or Leading edge current waveform can be programmed  Master/Slave (3 phase or Parallel application)  External programming input F.S / 10Vdc, Resolution 0.1V  External SYNC input TTL  Vmonitor (Isolated) ±500V / ±10V  Imonitor (Isolated) ±168Apk /±10Vpk ±225Apk / ±10Vpk ±337.5Apk / ±10Vpk  Interface (OPTION) GPIB; RS-232; LAN; USB  MAX. Power consumption 270VA 270VA 390VA  Operation Temperature *2 0 ~ 40°C  Current of input impedance (mA) @ ~V*0.9; ~V*6.6 ~V*1.2; ~V*8.8 ~V*1.8; ~V*13.2  50/60Hz; @400Hz  Dimension (H x W x D) 457.8 x 480 x 593		lmin. Vmax., Vmin., IH	ID, VHD, ITHD, VTHD	)	
Load ON / OFF Angle  O ~ 359 degree can be programmed for the angle of load ON and load OFF loading  Half cycle and SCR/TRIAC loading  Positive or Negative half cycle, 90° Trailing edge or Leading edge current waveform can be programmed  Master/Slave (3 phase or Parallel application)  External programming input  External programming input  TTL  Vmonitor (Isolated)  ### 168Apk /#10Vpk ### 10Vpk ### 10Vpk ### 10Vpk  Interface (OPTION)  MAX. Power consumption  Operation Temperature *2  O ~ 40°C  Current of input  impedance(mA) @ ~V*0.9; ~V*6.6 ~V*1.2; ~V*8.8 ~V*1.8; ~V*13.2  Dimension(H x W x D)  ### 457.8 x 480 x 593	OTHERS		· · · · · ·		
Load ON / OFF Angle  O ~ 359 degree can be programmed for the angle of load ON and load OFF loading  Half cycle and SCR/TRIAC loading  Positive or Negative half cycle, 90° Trailing edge or Leading edge current waveform can be programmed  Master/Slave (3 phase or Parallel application)  External programming input  External programming input  TTL  Vmonitor (Isolated)  ### 168Apk /#10Vpk ### 10Vpk ### 10Vpk ### 10Vpk  Interface (OPTION)  MAX. Power consumption  Operation Temperature *2  O ~ 40°C  Current of input  impedance(mA) @ ~V*0.9; ~V*6.6 ~V*1.2; ~V*8.8 ~V*1.8; ~V*13.2  Dimension(H x W x D)  ### 457.8 x 480 x 593	Start up loading	Yes, Power on loadir	ng during Inverter / UP	S start up	
Half cycle and SCR/TRIAC loading Positive or Negative half cycle, 90° Trailing edge or Leading edge current waveform can be programmed  Master/Slave (3 phase or Parallel application)  External programming input F.S. / 10Vdc, Resolution 0.1V  External SYNC input TTL  Vmonitor (Isolated) ±500V / ±10V  Imonitor (Isolated) ±168Apk /±10Vpk ±225Apk /±10Vpk ±337.5Apk /±10Vpk  Interface (OPTION) GPIB; RS-232; LAN; USB  MAX. Power consumption Q70VA 270VA 390VA  Operation Temperature *2 0 ~ 40°C  Current of input impedance (mA) @ ~V*0.9; ~V*6.6 ~V*1.2; ~V*8.8 ~V*1.8; ~V*13.2  50/60Hz; @400Hz  Dimension (H x W x D) 457.8 x 480 x 593	1				
loading current waveform can be programmed  Master/Slave (3 phase or Parallel application)  External programming input F.S. / 10Vdc, Resolution 0.1V  External SYNC input TTL  Vmonitor (Isolated) ±500V / ±10V  Imonitor (Isolated) ±168Apk /±10Vpk ±225Apk / ±10Vpk ±337.5Apk / ±10Vpk  Interface (OPTION) GPIB; RS-232; LAN; USB  MAX. Power consumption 270VA 270VA 390VA  Operation Temperature *2 0 ~ 40°C  Current of input impedance(mA) @ ~V*0.9; ~V*6.6 ~V*1.2; ~V*8.8 ~V*1.8; ~V*13.2  Dimension(H x W x D) 457.8 x 480 x 593	Load ON / OFF Angle	load OFF loading			
loading current waveform can be programmed  Master/Slave (3 phase or Parallel application)  External programming input F.S. / 10Vdc, Resolution 0.1V  External SYNC input TTL  Vmonitor (Isolated) ±500V / ±10V  Imonitor (Isolated) ±168Apk /±10Vpk ±225Apk / ±10Vpk ±337.5Apk / ±10Vpk  Interface (OPTION) GPIB; RS-232; LAN; USB  MAX. Power consumption 270VA 270VA 390VA  Operation Temperature *2 0 ~ 40°C  Current of input impedance(mA) @ ~V*0.9; ~V*6.6 ~V*1.2; ~V*8.8 ~V*1.8; ~V*13.2  Dimension(H x W x D) 457.8 x 480 x 593	Half cycle and SCR/TRIAC	Positive or Negative I	nalf cycle, 90° Trailing e	edge or Leading edge	
Parallel application)  External programming input F.S / 10Vdc, Resolution 0.1V  External SYNC input TTL  Vmonitor (Isolated) ±500V / ±10V  Imonitor (Isolated) ±168Apk /±10Vpk ±225Apk / ±10Vpk ±337.5Apk / ±10Vpk  Interface (OPTION) GPIB; RS-232; LAN; USB  MAX. Power consumption 270VA 270VA 390VA  Operation Temperature *2 0 ~ 40°C  Current of input impedance(mA) @ ~V*0.9; ~V*6.6 ~V*1.2; ~V*8.8 ~V*1.8; ~V*13.2  50/60Hz; @400Hz  Dimension(H x W x D) 457.8 x 480 x 593	loading				
External programming input F.S / 10Vdc, Resolution 0.1V  External SYNC input TTL  Vmonitor (Isolated) ±500V / ±10V  Imonitor (Isolated) ±168Apk /±10Vpk ±225Apk / ±10Vpk ±337.5Apk / ±10Vpk  Interface (OPTION) GPIB; RS-232; LAN; USB  MAX. Power consumption 270VA 270VA 390VA  Operation Temperature *2 0 ~ 40°C  Current of input impedance (mA) @ ~V*0.9; ~V*6.6 ~V*1.2; ~V*8.8 ~V*1.8; ~V*13.2  50/60Hz; @400Hz  Dimension (H x W x D) 457.8 x 480 x 593	Master/Slave (3 phase or	V 1			
External SYNC input TTL  Vmonitor (Isolated) ±500V / ±10V  Imonitor (Isolated) ±168Apk /±10Vpk ±225Apk / ±10Vpk ±337.5Apk / ±10Vpk  Interface (OPTION) GPIB; RS-232; LAN; USB  MAX. Power consumption 270VA 270VA 390VA  Operation Temperature *2 0 ~ 40°C  Current of input impedance(mA) @ ~V*0.9; ~V*6.6 ~V*1.2; ~V*8.8 ~V*1.8; ~V*13.2  50/60Hz; @400Hz  Dimension(H x W x D) 457.8 x 480 x 593	Parallel application)	res, i master and up	to / slave unit		
Vmonitor (Isolated)         ±500V / ±10V           Imonitor (Isolated)         ±168Apk /±10Vpk         ±225Apk /±10Vpk         ±337.5Apk /±10Vpk           Interface (OPTION)         GPIB; RS-232; LAN; USB         390VA           MAX. Power consumption         270VA         390VA           Operation Temperature *2         0 ~ 40°C           Current of input impedance(mA) @         ~V*0.9; ~V*6.6         ~V*1.2; ~V*8.8         ~V*1.8; ~V*13.2           50/60Hz; @ 400Hz         Dimension(H x W x D)         457.8 x 480 x 593	External programming input	F.S / 10Vdc, Resolution	on 0.1V		
Immonitor (Isolated)         ±168Apk /±10Vpk         ±225Apk /±10Vpk         ±337.5Apk /±10Vpk           Interface (OPTION)         GPIB; RS-232; LAN; USB         390VA           MAX. Power consumption         270VA         390VA           Operation Temperature *2         0 ~ 40°C           Current of input impedance(mA) @         ~V*0.9; ~V*6.6         ~V*1.2; ~V*8.8         ~V*1.8; ~V*13.2           50/60Hz; @ 400Hz         Dimension(H x W x D)         457.8 x 480 x 593	External SYNC input	TTL			
Interface (OPTION)   GPIB; RS-232; LAN; USB	Vmonitor (Isolated)	±500V / ±10V			
MAX. Power consumption       270VA       270VA       390VA         Operation Temperature *2       0 ~ 40°C         Current of input impedance(mA) @       ~V*0.9; ~V*6.6       ~V*1.2; ~V*8.8       ~V*1.8; ~V*13.2         50/60Hz; @400Hz         Dimension(H x W x D)       457.8 x 480 x 593	Imonitor (Isolated)	±168Apk /±10Vpk	±225Apk / ±10Vpk	±337.5Apk / ±10Vpk	
MAX. Power consumption       270VA       270VA       390VA         Operation Temperature *2       0 ~ 40°C         Current of input impedance(mA) @       ~V*0.9; ~V*6.6       ~V*1.2; ~V*8.8       ~V*1.8; ~V*13.2         50/60Hz; @400Hz         Dimension(H x W x D)       457.8 x 480 x 593	Interface (OPTION)	GPIB; RS-232; LAN; U	JSB		
Current of input impedance(mA) @ ~V*0.9; ~V*6.6 ~V*1.2; ~V*8.8 ~V*1.8; ~V*13.2 50/60Hz; @400Hz Dimension(H x W x D) 457.8 x 480 x 593	MAX. Power consumption			390VA	
impedance (mA) @ ~V*0.9 ; ~V*6.6 ~V*1.2 ; ~V*8.8 ~V*1.8 ; ~V*13.2 50/60Hz ; @400Hz Dimension (H x W x D) 457.8 x 480 x 593	Operation Temperature *2	0 ~ 40°C			
50/60Hz ; @400Hz Dimension(H x W x D) 457.8 x 480 x 593	Current of input				
Dimension (H x W x D) 457.8 x 480 x 593	impedance(mA) @	~V*0.9; ~V*6.6	~V*1.2; ~V*8.8	~V*1.8; ~V*13.2	
	50/60Hz ; @400Hz				
Weight 58 kg 70 kg 105kg	Dimension (H x W x D)	457.8 x 480 x 593			
	Weight	58 kg	70 kg	105kg	



#### AEL-5015-350-112.5, AEL-5019-350-112.5, AEL-5023-350-

#### 112.5

MODEL	AEL-5015-350-112.5	AEL-5019-350-112.5	AEL-5023-350-112.5	
Power (W)	15000W	18750W	22500W	
Current(Ampere)	112.5Arms or Adc /	112.5Arms or Adc /	112.5Arms or Adc /	
Current(Ampere)	337.5Apeak	337.5Apeak	337.5Apeak	
Voltage(Volt)	50 ~ 350Vrms / 5 ~ 500	Vdc		
Slew Rate (DC)	50µs			
Frequency Range	DC, 40 ~ 440Hz(CC, CP	Mode), DC ~ 440Hz(LI	N, CR, CV Mode)	
PROTECTIONS				
Over Power Protection	≒ 11812.5Wrms or	≒ 19687.5Wrms or	≒ 23625Wrms or	
		Programmable	Programmable	
	≒ 118.125Arms or Prog	rammable		
Over Voltage Protection	≒ 367.5 Vrms/525Vdc			
Over Temp. Protection	Yes			
OPERATION MODE				
Constant Current Mode	for Sine-Wave			
Range	0~112.5A			
Resolution	1.875mA/16bits			
Accuracy	$\pm$ (0.1% of setting + 0.29	% of range)@50/60Hz, :	±0.5% of (setting +	
Accuracy	range)@DC and 400Hz			
Linear Constant Current	Mode for Sine-Wave, Sq	uare-Wave or Quasi-Squ	iare Wave, PWM Wave	
Range	0~112.5A			
Resolution	1.875mA/16bits			
Accuracy	$\pm$ (0.1% of setting + 0.2% of range) @50/60Hz, $\pm$ 0.5% of (setting +			
Accuracy	range)@DC and 400Hz			
Constant Resistance Mo	de			
Range	0.533Ω ~ 0.666kΩ	0.533Ω ~ 10.666kΩ	0.533Ω ~ 10.666kΩ	
Resolution*1	0.031248mS/16bits			
Accuracy	, ,	ge)@50/60Hz, ±(0.5% c	of setting + 2% of	
,	range)@DC and 400Hz			
Constant Voltage Mode				
Range	50~350Vrms / 500Vdc			
Resolution	0.1V			
Accuracy	±0.2% of (setting + range	ge)@ 50/60Hz, ±0.4% o	of (setting + range)	
Constant Power Mode				
Range	15000 W	18750W	22500W	
Resolution	1W			
Accuracy*4	±0.5% of (setting + range other frequency	ge)@ 50/60Hz, ±2% of	(setting + range)@	
CREST factor (CC & CP				
Range	√2~5			
Resolution	0.1			



Accuracy	(0.5% / Irms) + 1%F.S.	
	CC & CP MODE ONLY)	
Range	0~1 Lag or Lead	
Resolution	0.01	
Accuracy	1%F.S.	
TEST MODE		
UPS Efficient	Non-Linear Mode	
Measurement		
Operating Fre		
Current Range	0~112.5A	
PF Range	0~1	
Measuring Ef for PV System Conditioners f 80%	Power Resistive + Non-Linear Mode	
Operating Fre	uency Auto ; 40~440Hz	
Current Range	0~112.5A	
Resistive Rang		
UPS Back-Up	unction(CC,LIN,CR,CP)	
UVP (VTH)	50~350Vrms / 500Vdc	
UPS Back-Up		
	ge function(CC,LIN,CR,CP)	
UVP (VTH)	50~350Vrms / 500Vdc	
Battery Discha	rge Time 1~99999 Sec. (>27H)	
UPS Transfer	ime	
Current Range	0~112.5A	
UVP (VTH)	2.5V	
Time range	0.15mS~999.99mS	
Fuse Test mod	e	
	Turbo OFF(CC1~3)	
	Turbo ON CC1 2 235Arms (v2)*3	
0 .	Turbo OFF (TIME1~3) 0.01~333.33 sec.	
time	Turbo ON TIME3 0.01~600.00 sec.	
OFF TIME	0.01~9999.9 sec.	
Meas. Accuracy	±0.003 sec.	
Repeat Cycle	0~99999	
	P Test Function	
, ,	Turbo OFF 0.1S ~ 10Sec. or Cont.	
Short Time	Turbo ON 0.1S ~ 1Sec	
OPP/OCP	Turbo OFF 100ms	
Step Time	Turbo ON 100ms, up to 10 Steps	
O CD L	Turbo OFF 112.5Arms	
OCP Istop	Turbo ON 225Arms	
-		



OPP Pstop	Turbo OFF	15000W	18750W	22500W	
	Turbo ON	30000W	37500W	45000W	
		nt simulation: Ista	rt - Istop/ Tsep		
Istart, Inrush S		0~225A			
Inrush Step tir		0.1mS~100mS			
Istop, Inrush s		0~112.5A			
		t simulation: S1/T	1 - S2/T2 - S3/T3		
S1 and S2 Cur		0~225A			
T1 and T2 Tim	ie	0.01S ~ 0.5Sec.			
S3 Current		0~112.5A			
T3 Time		0.01S~9.99Sec. 0	Or Cont.		
MEASUREME	NTS				
VOLTAGE REA	ADBACK V ME	TER			
Range		500V			
Resolution		0.01V			
Accuracy		±0.05% of (read	ing + range)		
Parameter		Vrms, V Max/Mi	n, ±Vpk		
CURRENT REA	ADBACK A ME	TER	•		
Range	56.3	25Arms/112.5Arm	ns 56.25Arms/112.	5Arms	
Resolution	1.2	mA/2.4mA	1.2mA/2.4mA	1.2mA/2.4mA	
	±0.	05% of (reading +	range)@ 50/60Hz,	±0.2% of (reading + range)@	
Accuracy		er frequency	0,-,	( 3 3,-	
Parameter	Irm	s, I Max/Min, ±Ip	ık		
WATT READB.	ACK W METER	?			
Range		00W	18750W	22500W	
Resolution	0.2	5W	0.3125W	0.375W	
*4	±0	5% of (setting + r	ange)@ 50/60Hz, ±	2% of (setting + range)@	
Accuracy*4		er frequency			
VA METER	Vrn	ns x Arms corresp	ond to Vrms and Ar	ms	
Power Factor I					
Range	±0.0	000~1.000			
Accuracy	±(0	.002±(0.001/PF)*	F)		
Frequency ME	TER(Hz)	, , ,	,		
Range		,40~440Hz			
Accuracy	0.19				
Other Parame	ter METER				
VA, VAR, CF_I	, Ipeak, Imax.,	Imin. Vmax., Vmi	n., IHD, VHD, ITH	D, VTHD	
OTHERS		•		,	
Start up loadir	ng	Yes , Power on le	oading during Inver	ter / UPS start up	
Load ON / OF			an be programmed	for the angle of load ON and	
Half cycle and	SCR/TRIAC			railing edge or Leading edge	
loading	, -	_	n can be programm		
Master/Slave			d up to 7 slave unit		
Parallel application			·		
External progr	amming input	F.S / 10Vdc, Res	olution U. IV		



External SYNC input	TTL		
Vmonitor (Isolated)	±500V / ±10V		
Imonitor (Isolated)	±337.5Apk /±10Vpk	±337.5Apk / ±10Vpk	±337.5Apk /±10Vpk
Interface (OPTION)	GPIB; RS-232; LAN; U	SB	
MAX. Power consumption	510VA	630VA	750VA
Operation Temperature *2	0 ~ 40°C		
Current of input impedance (mA) @ 50/60Hz; @400Hz	~V*2.4; ~V*17.6	~V*3.0 ; ~V*22	~V*3.6 ; ~V*26.4
Dimension (H x W x D)	813.5 x 480 x 593 mm	1283 x 600 x 600 mm	1283 x 600 x 600 mm
Weight	140kg	260kg	295kg

#### AEL-5006-425-56, AEL-5008-425-75, AEL-5012-425-112.5

MODEL	AEL-5006-425-56	AEL-5008-425-75	AEL-5012-425-112.5	
Power (W)	5600W	7500W	11250W	
Current(Ampere)	56Arms or Adc/ 168Apeak	75Arms or Adc/ 225Apeak	112.5Arms or Adc/ 337.5Apeak	
Voltage(Volt)	50 ~ 425Vrms /5 ~ 600V	'dc	·	
Slew Rate (DC)	50µs			
Frequency Range	DC, 40 ~ 440Hz(CC, CP	Mode), DC ~ 440Hz(LIN	I, CR, CV Mode)	
PROTECTIONS				
Over Power Protection	≒ 5880Wrms or Programmable	≒ 7875Wrms or Programmable	≒ 11812.5Wrms or Programmable	
Over Current Protection	≒ 58.8Arms, or Programmable	≒ 78.75Arms, or Programmable	≒ 118.125Arms or Programmable	
Over Voltage Protection	≒ 446.25Vrms/630Vdc	Trogrammable	Trogrammable	
Over Temp. Protection	Yes			
OPERATION MODE				
Constant Current Mode	e for Sine-Wave			
Range	0~56A	0~75A	0~112.5A	
Resolution	1mA/16bits	1.25mA/16bits	1.875mA/16bits	
Accuracy	$\pm$ (0.1% of setting + 0.2 range) @DC and 400H	2% of range) @50/60Hz, z	±0.5% of (setting +	
Linear Constant Currer	nt Mode for Sine-Wave, S	quare-Wave or Quasi-Sq	uare Wave, PWM Wave	
Range	0~56A	0~75A	0~112.5A	
Resolution	1mA/16bits	1.25mA/16bits	1.875mA/16bits	
Accuracy	±(0.1% of setting + 0.2% of range) @50/60Hz, ±0.5% of (setting + range) @DC and 400Hz			
Constant Resistance M	ode			
Range	$1\Omega \sim 20 k\Omega$	$0.8\Omega\sim16k\Omega$	0.533Ω~10.666kΩ	
Resolution*1	0.016666mS/16bits	0.020832mS/16bits	0.031248mS/16bits	
Accuracy	$\pm 0.2\%$ of (setting + range)@DC and 400H	nge) @ 50/60Hz, ±(0.5% z	of setting + 2% of	



Constant Voltage	e Mode				
Range		50~425Vrr	ms / 600Vdc		
Resolution		0.1V	,		
Accuracy		±0.2% of	setting + range)	@ 50/60Hz, ±0.4% c	of (setting + range)
Constant Power	Mode		<u> </u>		
Range		5600W	75	00W	11250W
Resolution		1W	11	V	1W
Accuracy*4		±0.5% of ( other frequ		@ 50/60Hz, ±2% of	(setting + range)@
CREST factor (Co	C & CP N	MODE ON	_Y)		
Range		√2~5			
Resolution		0.1			
Accuracy			ms) + 1%F.S.		
Power factor (CC	& CP N	1ode only)			
Range		0~1 Lag o	<sup>r</sup> Lead		
Resolution		0.01			
Accuracy		1%F.S.			
TEST MODE					
UPS Efficient Me	asureme	ent Non-	Linear Mode		
Operating Frequ	ency	Auto	; 40~440Hz		
Current Range		0~56/	A	0~75A	0~112.5A
PF Range		0 ~1			
Measuring Effic	iency for	PV			
System, Power C	ondition	ners Resis	tive + Non-Linea	r Mode	
for THD 80%					
Operating Frequ	ency	Auto	; 40~440Hz		
Current Range		0~564	١	0~75A	0~112.5A
Resistive Range		1Ω ~	20kΩ	$0.8\Omega\sim 16k\Omega$	0.533Ω~10.666kΩ
UPS Back-Up fur	nction(C	C,LIN,CR,C	CP)		
UVP (VTH)		50~42	25Vrms / 600Vd	3	
UPS Back-Up Tir	ne	1~999	999 Sec. (>27H)		
Battery Discharg	e functio	on(CC,LIN,	CR,CP)		
UVP (VTH)		50~425Vrms / 600Vdc			
Battery Discharg	e Time	1~999	999 Sec. (>27H)		
UPS Transfer Tir	ne				
Current Range		0~56	4	0~75A	0~112.5A
UVP (VTH)		2.5V			
Time range		0.15n	nS~999.99mS		
Fuse Test mode					
<u>Tu</u>	rbo OFF(	(CC1~3)	· 75Arms	75Arms	112.5Arms
Max. current	rbo ON	CC3	/ JAIIII3	AVIIII	112.JAIIII3
Iu	ווט טטו	CC1~2	150Arms (x2)*3	150Arms(x2)* <sup>3</sup>	225Arms (x2) * <sup>3</sup>
Trip & non-trip Tu	rbo OFF(	(TIME1~3)	0.01~333.33 sec.		
in p & non-unp		TIME 1~2	0.01~0.50 sec.		
time Tu	rbo ON	THVIL 1:-Z	***************************************		



OFF TIME		0.01~9999.9	sec.		
Meas. Accuracy	,	±0.003 sec.			
Repeat Cycle		0~99999			
Short/OPP/O	CP Test Funct	ion			
-1	Turbo OFF	0.1S ~ 10Sec. or C	ont.		
Short Time	Turbo ON	0.1S ~ 1Sec			
OPP/OCP	Turbo OFF	100ms			
Step Time	Turbo ON	100ms, up to 10 S	teps		
	Turbo OFF	56Arms	75Arms	112.5Arms	
OCP Istop	Turbo ON	112Arms	150Arms	225Arms	
	Turbo OFF	5600W	7500W	11250W	
OPP Pstop	Turbo ON	11200W	15000W	22500W	
Programmable	Inrush curre	nt simulation: Istart	- Istop/ Tsep		
Istart, Inrush S			0~150A	0~225A	
Inrush Step tir		0.1mS~100mS			
Istop, Inrush s		0~56A	0~75A	0~112.5A	
		t simulation: \$1/T1	- S2/T2 - S3/T3		
S1 and S2 Cur		0~112A	0~150A	0~225A	
T1 and T2 Tim	ie	0.01S ~ 0.5Sec.			
S3 Current		0~56A	0~75A	0~112.5A	
T3 Time		0.01S~9.99Sec. Or C	ont.		
MEASUREME	NTS				
VOLTAGE REA		TER			
Range		600V			
Resolution	(	0.01V			
Accuracy	=	±0.05% of (reading 4	- range)		
Parameter		Vrms, V Max/Min, ±	<u> </u>		
CURRENT REA					
Range	:	28Arms/56Arms	37.5Arms/75Arms	56.25Arms/112.5Arm s	
Resolution	(	0.6mA/1.2mA	0.8mA/1.6mA	1.2mA/2.4mA	
Accuracy	:	±0.1% of (reading +	range)@ 50/60Hz, ±0.4	% of (reading + range)	
Parameter		Irms, I Max/Min, ±Ip	ok		
WATT READB.	ACK W METE	R			
Range		5600W	7500W	11250W	
Resolution	(	0.1W	0.125W	0.1875W	
*4		±0.5% of (reading +	range)@ 50/60Hz, ±2%	of (reading + range)@	
Accuracy*4		other frequency			
VA METER	,	Vrms x Arms corresp	ond to Vrms and Arms		
Power Factor I	METER				
Range		±0.000~1.000			
Accuracy		±(0.002±(0.001/PF)*	F)		
Frequency ME	TER(Hz)				
Range		DC,40~440Hz			
Accuracy	(	0.1%			



Other Parameter METER				
VA, VAR, CF_I, Ipeak, Imax	., Imin. Vmax., Vmin., I	HD, VHD, ITHD, VTHD	)	
OTHERS				
Start up loading	Yes, Power on loading	during Inverter / UPS	start up	
Load ON / OFF Angle	0 ~ 359 degree can be load OFF loading	programmed for the an	gle of load ON and	
Half cycle and SCR/TRIAC	Positive or Negative ha	alf cycle, 90° Trailing edg	ge or Leading edge	
loading	current waveform can	be programmed		
Master/Slave (3 phase or Parallel application)	Yes, 1 master and up t	o 7 slave unit		
External programming input	F.S / 10Vdc, Resolution 0.1V			
External SYNC input	ΠL			
Vmonitor (Isolated)	±600V / ±10V			
Imonitor (Isolated)	±168Apk / ±10Vpk	±225Apk / ±10Vpk	±337.5Apk / ±10Vpk	
Interface (OPTION)	GPIB; RS-232; LAN; US	SB		
MAX. Power consumption	270VA	270VA	390VA	
Operation Temperature *2	$0 \sim 40^{\circ} C$			
Current of input				
impedance(mA) @	~V*0.9; ~V*6.6	~V*1.2; ~V*8.8	~V*1.8; ~V*13.2	
50/60Hz; @400Hz				
Dimension(H x W x D)	457.8 x 480 x 593 mm	457.8 x 480 x 593 mm	635.7 x 480 x 593 mm	
Weight	58 kg	70 kg	105kg	

#### AEL-5015-425-112.5, AEL-5019-425-112.5, AEL-5023-425-

#### 112.5

MODEL	AEL-5015-425-112.5	AEL-5019-425-112.5	AEL-5023-425-112.5			
Power (W)	15000 W	18750W	22500W			
Current(Ampere)	112.5 Arms or Adc/	112.5 Arms or Adc/	112.5Arms or Adc/			
Current(Ampere)	337.5Apeak	337.5Apeak	337.5Apeak			
Voltage(Volt)	50 ~ 425Vrms/ 5 ~ 600°	Vdc				
Slew Rate(DC)	50µs					
Frequency Range	DC, 40 ~ 440Hz(CC, CF	Mode), DC ~ 440Hz(LI	N, CR, CV Mode)			
PROTECTIONS						
	≒ 15750Wrms or	≒ 19687.5Wrms or	≒ 23625Wrms or			
Over Power Protection	Programmable	Programmable	Programmable			
Over Current Protection	≒ 118.125Arms or Prog	rammable				
Over Voltage Protection	≒ 446.25Vrms/630Vdc					
Over Temp. Protection	Yes					
OPERATION MODE						
Constant Current Mode	Constant Current Mode for Sine-Wave					
Range	0~112.5A					
Resolution	1.875mA/16bits	•				



Accuracy	$\pm$ (0.1% of setting + 0.2% of range)@50/60Hz, $\pm$ 0.5% of (setting + range)@DC and 400Hz
Linear Constant Current	: Mode for Sine-Wave, Square-Wave or Quasi-Square Wave, PWM Wave
Range	0~112.5A
Resolution	1.875mA/16bits
Accuracy	$\pm$ (0.1% of setting + 0.2% of range)@50/60Hz, $\pm$ 0.5% of (setting + range)@DC and 400Hz
Constant Resistance Mo	ode
Range	0.533Ω ~ 10.666kΩ
Resolution*1	0.031248mS/16bits
Accuracy	$\pm 0.2\%$ of (setting + range)@50/60Hz, $\pm (0.5\%$ of setting + 2% of range)@DC and 400Hz
Constant Voltage Mode	
Range	50~425Vrms / 600Vdc
Resolution	0.1V
Accuracy	$\pm 0.2\%$ of (setting + range)@ 50/60Hz, $\pm 0.4\%$ of (setting + range)
Constant Power Mode	
Range	15000 W 18750W 22500W
Resolution	1W
Accuracy*4	±0.5% of (reading + range) @ 50/60Hz, ±2% of (reading + range) @ other frequency
CREST factor (CC & CP	
Range	√2~5
Resolution	0.1
Accuracy	(0.5% / Irms) + 1%F.S.
Power factor (CC & CP I	
Range	0~1 Lag or Lead
Resolution	0.01
Accuracy	1%F.S.
TEST MODE	
UPS Efficient Measurem	nent Non-Linear Mode
Operating Frequency	Auto; 40~440Hz
Current Range	0~112.5A
PF Range	0 ~1
Measuring Efficiency fo	r PV
System, Power Conditio	ners Resistive + Non-Linear Mode
for THD 80%	
Operating Frequency	Auto ; 40~440Hz
Current Range	0~112.5A
Resistive Range	$0.533\Omega \sim 10.666k\Omega$
UPS Back-Up function(	CC,LIN,CR,CP)
UVP (VTH)	50~425Vrms / 600Vdc
UPS Back-Up Time	1~99999 Sec. (>27H)
Battery Discharge functi	on(CC,LIN,CR,CP)
UVP (VTH)	50~425Vrms / 600Vdc
Battery Discharge Time	1~99999 Sec. (>27H)



UPS Transfer	Time				
Current Rang	Current Range 0~112.5A				
UVP (VTH)		2.5V			
Time range		0.15mS~999.99m	S		
Fuse Test mo	de				
	Turbo OFF(CC1	~3)			
Max. current	CC3	112.5Arms			
	Turbo ON $\frac{CC3}{CC1}$	~2 225Arms (x2	2)*3		
_	Turbo OFF(TIM	E1~3) 0.01~333.33	sec.		
Trip & non-trip	TIM	E 1~2 0.01~0.50 se			
time	Turbo ON TIM				
OFF TIME		0.01~9999.9	sec.		
Meas. Accurac	y	±0.003 sec.			
Repeat Cycle	,	0~99999			
f ' '	CP Test Function				
, ,	Turbo OFF	0.1S ~ 10Sec. or C	Cont.		
Short Time	Turbo ON	0.1S ~ 1Sec			
OPP/OCP	Turbo OFF	100ms			
Step Time	Turbo ON	100ms, up to 10 S	itens		
·	Turbo OFF	112.5Arms	пера		
OCP Istop	Turbo ON	225Arms			
	Turbo OFF	15000W	18750W	22500W	
OPP Pstop	Turbo ON	30000W	37500W	45000W	
Programmabl		nt simulation: Istart		13000 W	
Istart, Inrush Start Current		0~225A	.,		
Inrush Step ti	me	0.1mS~100mS			
Istop, Inrush		0~112.5A			
		t simulation: S1/T1	- S2/T2 - S3/T3		
S1 and S2 Cu		0~225A	,		
T1 and T2 Tin	ne	0.01S ~ 0.5Sec.			
S3 Current		0~112.5A			
T3 Time		0.01S~9.99Sec. O	r Cont.		
MEASUREME	ENTS				
VOLTAGE RE	ADBACK V ME	TER			
Range		600V			
Resolution		0.01V			
Accuracy		±0.05% of (readin	g + range)		
Parameter		Vrms, V Max/Min			
CURRENT READBACK A METER					
Range		56.25Arms/112.5/	Arms		
Resolution		1.2mA/2.4mA			
Accuracy		±0.1% of (reading	+ range)@ 50/60H	Hz, ±0.4% of (reading + range)	
Parameter Irms, I Max/Min, ±lpk					
WATT READE	BACK W METER		•		
Range		15000W	18750W	22500W	
Resolution		0.25W	0.3125W	0.375W	
				•	



A*4	±0.5% of (reading+range)@ 50/60Hz, ±2% of (reading + range)@			
Accuracy*4	other frequency			
VA METER	Vrms x Arms correspond to Vrms and Arms			
Power Factor METER				
Range	±0.000~1.000			
Accuracy	±(0.002±(0.001/PF)*F	=)		
Frequency METER(Hz)				
Range	DC,40~440Hz			
Accuracy	0.1%			
Other Parameter METER				
VA, VA	R, CF_I, Ipeak, Imax., Ir	min. Vmax., Vmin., IHD	), VHD, ITHD, VTHD	
OTHERS				
Start up loading	Yes, Power on loadin	g during Inverter / UPS	start up	
Load ON / OFF Angle	0 ~ 359 degree can be programmed for the angle of load ON and load OFF loading			
Half cycle and SCR/TRIAC	Positive or Negative h	alf cycle, 90° Trailing ed	dge or Leading edge	
loading	current waveform can	be programmed		
Master/Slave (3 phase or Parallel application)	Yes, 1 master and up to 7 slave unit			
External programming input	F.S / 10Vdc, Resolutio	on 0.1V		
External SYNC input	TTL			
Vmonitor (Isolated)	±600V / ±10V			
Imonitor (Isolated)	±337.5Apk /±10Vpk			
Interface (OPTION)	GPIB; RS-232; LAN; U	SB		
MAX. Power consumption	510VA	630VA	750VA	
Operation Temperature *2	0 ~ 40°C			
Current of input impedance (mA) @ 50/60Hz; @400Hz	~V*2.4 ; ~V*17.6	~V*3.0 ; ~V*22	~V*3.6 ; ~V*26.4	
Dimension(H x W x D)	813.5 x 480 x 593 mm	1283 x 600 x 600 mm	1283 x 600 x 600 mm	
Weight	140kg	260kg	295kg	

#### AEL-5003-480-18.75, AEL-5004-480-28

MODEL	AEL-5003-480-18.75	AEL-5004-480-28	
Power (W)	2800W	3750W	
Current(Ampere)	18.75Arms or Adc/ 56.25Apeak	28Arms or Adc/ 84Apeak	
Voltage(Volt)	50~480Vrms/ 5 ~ 700Vdc		
Slew Rate (DC)	50µs		
Frequency Range	DC, 40 ~ 70Hz(CC, CP Mode), DC ~ 70Hz(LIN, CR, CV Mode)		
PROTECTIONS			
Over Power Protection	≒ 2940Wrms or Programmable	≒ 3937.5Wrms or Programmable	
Over Current Protection	≒ 19.687 Arms or Programmable	≒ 29.4 Arms or Programmable	
Over Voltage Protection	≒ 504Vrms / 735Vdc		
Over Temp. Protection	Yes		



OPERATION MODE			
Constant Current Mode for S	Sine-Wave		
Range 0	~18.75A	0~28A	
Resolution 0	.3125mA/16bits	0.5mA/16bits	
Accuracy	(0.1% of setting + 0.2% of range) @50/60Hz, ±0.5% of (setting +		
	ange)@DC and 400Hz	O : C NY DIVINA	
	de for Sine-Wave, Square-Wave or	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Range	0~18.75A	0~28A	
Resolution	0.3125mA/16bits	0.5mA/16bits	
Accuracy	±(0.1% of setting + 0.2% of rang range)@DC and 400Hz	e)@50/60Hz, ±0.5% of (setting +	
Constant Resistance Mode			
Range	$4\Omega \sim 80 k\Omega$	$2.5\Omega \sim 50 k\Omega$	
Resolution*1	0.004166mS/16bits	0.006666mS/16bits	
Accuracy	±0.2% of (setting + range)@50/0	60Hz, ±(0.5% of setting + 2% of	
Constant Voltage Mode	675		
Range	50~480Vrms / 700Vdc		
Resolution	0.0125V		
Accuracy	$\pm$ (0.1% of setting + 0.1 of range)		
Constant Power Mode	_(0.170 0.100mig 1 0.11 0.11dinge)		
Range	2800W	3750W	
Resolution	0.1W	0.1W	
Accuracy*4	±0.5% of (setting + range)@ 50/60Hz, ±2% of (setting + range)@ other frequency		
CREST factor (CC & CP Mod	e only)		
Range	√2~5		
Resolution	0.1		
Accuracy	(0.5% / Irms) + 1% F.S.		
Power factor (CC & CP Mode	e only)		
Range	0~1 Lag or Lead		
Resolution	0.01		
Accuracy	1%F.S.		
TEST MODE			
UPS Efficient Measurement	Non-Linear Mode		
Operating Frequency	Auto; 40~70Hz		
Current Range	0~18.75A	0~28A	
PF Range	0~1		
Measuring Efficiency for PV			
,	Resistive + Non-Linear Mode		
for THD 80%			
Operating Frequency	Auto ; 40~70Hz		
Current Range	0~18.75A	0~28A	
Resistive Range	4Ω ~ 80kΩ	2.5Ω ~ 50kΩ	
UPS Back-Up function (CC,LIN,CR,CP)			
UVP (VTH)	50~480Vrms / 700Vdc		



UPS Back-Up	Time	1~99999 Sec. (>27H)		
Battery Discharge function (CC, LIN, CR, CP)				
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		50~480Vrms / 700Vdc		
Battery Discha	arge Time	1~99999 Sec. (>27H)		
UPS Transfer		,		
Current Range	2	0~18.75A	0~28A	
UVP (VTH)		2.5V		
Time range		0.15mS~999.99mS		
Fuse Test mo	de			
	Turbo OFF(CC	1~3)		
Max. current	CC	18.75Arms	28.0Arms	
	Turbo ON CC	1~2 37.5Arms (x2)* <sup>3</sup>	56.0Arms(x2)* <sup>3</sup>	
	Turbo OFF(TIN			
Trip & non-trip	TIN	ΛΕ 1~2 0.01~0.50 sec.		
time	Turbo ON TIN			
OFF TIME		0.01~9999.9 sec.		
Meas. Accurac	У	±0.003 sec.		
Repeat Cycle	,	0~99999		
	CP Test Functi			
, ,	Turbo OFF	0.1S ~ 10Sec. or Cont.		
Short Time	Turbo ON	0.1S ~ 1Sec		
OPP/OCP	Turbo OFF	100ms		
Step Time	Turbo ON	100ms, up to 10 Steps		
OCD Istan	Turbo OFF	18.75Arms	28.0Arms	
OCP Istop	Turbo ON	37.5Arms	56.0Arms	
0000	Turbo OFF	2800W	3750W	
OPP Pstop	Turbo ON	5600W	7500W	
D		at also della sa lata di Italia di	Tana	
Istart, Inrush		nt simulation: Istart - Istop/ 0~37.5A	0~56A	
Inrush Step ti		0.1mS~100mS	0~30A	
Istop, Inrush		0~18.75A	0~28A	
· ·		t simulation: S1/T1 - S2/T2		
S1 and S2 Cu		0~37.5A	0~56A	
T1 and T2 Tin		0.01S ~ 0.5Sec.	0 30,1	
S3 Current	10	0~18.75A	0~28A	
T3 Time		0.01S~9.99Sec. Or Cont.	0-20/4	
MEASUREMENTS				
VOLTAGE READBACK V METER				
Range		700V		
Resolution		0.0125V		
		±0.05% of (reading + rang	e)	
		Vrms, V Max/Min, ±Vpk		
CURRENT READBACK A METER				
Range	31(7) (10)	9.375Arms/18.75Arms	14Arms/28Arms	
Resolution		0.2mA/0.4mA	0.3mA/0.6mA	
		0.2 y 0. 1111/1	4.51111 (J 0.01111 C	



Accuracy	±0.05% of (reading+range)@ 50/60Hz, ±0.2% of (reading + range)@ other frequency	
Parameter	Irms, I Max/Min, ±lpk	
WATT READBACK W METER	!	
Range	2800W	3750W
Resolution	0.05W 0.0625W	
Accuracy*4	±0.5% of (reading + range)@ 50/60Hz, ±2% of (reading + range)@ other frequency	
VA METER	Vrms x Arms correspond to Vrms	s and Arms
Power Factor METER	•	
Range	±0.000~1.000	
Accuracy	±(0.002±(0.001/PF)*F)	
Frequency METER(Hz)		
Range	DC,40~70Hz	
Accuracy	0.1%	
Other Parameter METER		
VA, VAR, CF_I, Ipeak, Imax., Imin. Vmax., Vmin., IHD, VHD, ITHD, VTHD		
OTHERS	•	
Start up loading	Yes, Power on loading during In-	verter / UPS start up
Load ON / OFF Angle	0 ~ 359 degree can be programmed for the angle of load ON and load OFF loading	
Half cycle and SCR/TRIAC	Positive or Negative half cycle, 90° Trailing edge or Leading edge	
loading	current waveform can be programmed	
Master/Slave (3 phase or Parallel application)	Yes, 1 master and up to 7 slave unit	
External programming input	F.S / 10Vdc, Resolution 0.1V	
External SYNC input	TTL	
Vmonitor (Isolated)	±700V / ±10V	
Imonitor (Isolated)	±56.25Apk /±10Vpk	±84Apk /±10Vpk
Interface (OPTION)	GPIB; RS-232; LAN; USB	
MAX. Power consumption	150VA	150VA
Operation Temperature *2	0 ~ 40°C	
Current of input		
impedance(mA) @	~V*0.3; ~V*2.2	~V*0.4; ~V*2.95
50/60Hz ; @400Hz		
Dimension(H x W x D)	177 x 440 x 552.6 mm	
Weight	27.5Kg	33.5Kg

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star 1}$  ms (millisiemens) is the unit of conductance(G), one siemens equal to  $1/\Omega$ 

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star 2}$  Operating temperature range is 0~40  $^{\circ}$ C, all specification apply for 25  $^{\circ}$ C±5  $^{\circ}$ C, Except as noted

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star 3}$  Turbo mode for up to 2X Current rating & Power rating support Fuse, Short/OCP/OPP test function.

 $<sup>^{*4}</sup>$  The specification apply for current less than 20Arms.

<sup>\*</sup> All specifications apply for 50/60Hz. and subject to change without notice.



## Certificate Of Compliance

We

#### GOOD WILL INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.

declare that the CE marking mentioned product

satisfies all the technical relations application to the product within the scope of council:

Directive: EMC; LVD; WEEE; RoHS

The product is in conformity with the following standards or other normative documents:

⊚ EMC		
EN 61326-1	Electrical equipment for measurement, control and laboratory use EMC requirements	
Conducted & Radiated Emission		Electrical Fast Transients
EN 55011 / EN 55032		EN 61000-4-4
Current Harmonics		Surge Immunity
EN 61000-3-2 / EN 61000-3-12		EN 61000-4-5
Voltage Fluctuations		Conducted Susceptibility
EN 61000-3-3 / EN 61000-3-11		EN 61000-4-6
Electrostatic Discharge		Power Frequency Magnetic Field
EN 61000-4-2		EN 61000-4-8
Radiated Immunity		Voltage Dip/ Interruption
EN 61000-4-3		EN 61000-4-11 / EN 61000-4-34
◎ Safety		
EN 61010-1 :	Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control, and laboratory use - Part 1: General requirements	

#### GOODWILL INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.

No. 7-1, Jhongsing Road, Tucheng District, New Taipei City 236, Taiwan

Tel: +886-2-2268-0389 Fax: +886-2-2268-0639

GOODWILL INSTRUMENT (SUZHOU) CO., LTD.

No. 521, Zhujiang Road, Snd, Suzhou Jiangsu 215011, China Tel: +86-512-6661-7177 Fax: +86-512-6661-7277

GOODWILL INSTRUMENT EURO B.V.

De Run 5427A, 5504DG Veldhoven, The Netherlands
Tel: <u>+31-(0)40-2557790</u>
Fax: <u>+31-(0)40-2541194</u>
Email: sales@gw-instek.eu



# **GPIB** programming Example

C Example Program

```
/* Link this program with appropriate *cib*.obj. */
/* This application program is written in TURBO C 2.0 for the IBM
PC-AT compatible. The National Instruments Cooperation (NIC)
Model PC-2A board provides the interface between the PC-AT and
a PRODIGIT MPAL ELECTRONIC LOAD. The appropriate *cib*.obj
file is required in each program to properly link the NIC board to C
LANGUAGE. and include the <decl.h.> HEADER FILE to C
LANGUAGE. */
#include <stdio.h>
#include <dos.h>
#include <math.h>
#include "decl.h"
                       /* NI GPIB CARD HEADER FILE */
main()
 char ouster[20],rdbuf[15],spec[10];
 int i,ch,load;
/* Assign unique identifier to the device "dev5" and store in
variable load. check for error. ibfind error = negative value returned.
*/
 if((load = ibfind("dev5")) < 0) /* Device variable name is load */
                               /* GPIB address is 5 */
   printf("\r*** INTERFACE ERROR! ***\a\n");
   printf("\r\nError routine to notify that ibfind failed.\n");
   printf("\r\nCheck software configuration.\n");
```



```
exit(1);
/* Clear the device */
 if((ibclr(load)) & ERR);
    printf("INTERFACE ERROR!\a");
    exit (1);
 clrscr();
/* Clear load error register */
   outstr=chan[0];
   ibwrt(load,outstr,6);
   ibwrt(load, "CLR", 3);
   }
 ibwrt(load,"NAME?",5);
                                          /* Get the AEL-5000 Series
load specification */
 strset(rdbuf, '\0');
                                          /* Clear rdbuf string
buffer */
 strset(spec, '\0');
                                          /* Clear spec string buffer
 ibrd(load,spec,20);
 if (spec[3] == '9')
   printf("\n AEL-5000 Series specification error !");
/* Set the channel 1, preset off, current sink 1.0 amps and load on
commands to the load. */
 ibwrt(load, "chan 1; pres off; curr:low 0.0; curr:high 1.0; load on ",43);
 ibwrt(load, meas:curr?", 10);
/* Get the load actially sink current from the load */
 ibrd(load,rdbuf,20);
```



```
/* go to local. */
 ibloc(load);
}
BASICA Example Program
LOAD DECL.BAS using BASICA MERGE command.
100 REM You must merge this code with DECL.BAS
105 REM
110 REM Assign a unique identifier to the device "dev5" and store it
in variable load%.
125 REM
        udname$ = "dev5"
130
        CALL ibfind (udname$,load%)
140
145 REM
150 REM Check for error on ibfind call
155 REM
160
        IF load% < 0 THEN GOTO 2000
165 REM
```

170 REM Clear the device

175 REM

180 CALL ibclr (load%)

185 REM

190 REM Get the 36260 load specification

195 REM

200 wrt\$ = "NAME?" : CALL ibwrt(load%,wrt\$)

rd\$ = space\$(20) : CALL ibrd(load%,rd\$)

215 REM

220 REM Set the preset off, current sink 1.0 amps and load on commands to the load.



225 REM

230 wrt\$ = "pres off;curr:low 0.0;curr:high 1.0;load on"

240 CALL ibwrt(load%,wrt\$)

245 REM

250 REM Get the load actially sink current from the load

255 REM

260 wrt\$ = "meas:curr?" : CALL ibwrt(load%,wrt\$)

rd\$ = space\$(20) : CALL ibrd(load%,rd\$)

275 REM

280 REM Go to local

285 REM

290 CALL ibloc(load%)

2000 REM Error routine to notify that ibfind failed.

2010 REM Check software configuration.

2020 PRINT "ibfind error!": STOP



#### AEL-5000 Series USB Instruction

Steps

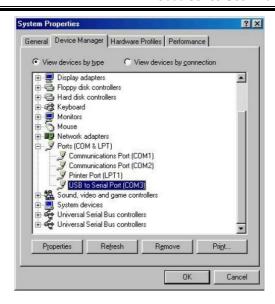
1. Install the USB DRIVER select USB\SETUP\PL-2303 Driver Installer.exe





 After the installation, connect the AEL-5000 series and PC with USB. Then select the item USB to Serial Port (COM3), set the BAUD-RATE and Flow control to 115200bps and Hardware to control AEL-5000 series with COM3.







# AEL-5000 series Auto-Sequence function provide EDIT, ENTER, EXIT, TEST and STORE 5 keys operation

#### Edit mode

- 1. Set mode, Range, current level ··· Load Setting an, Load ON.
- 2. Press STORE key to store the load setting in memory STATE
- 3. Repeat 1~2, for the sequence load setting.
- 4. Press SEQ key of AEL-5000 series front panel.
- 5. Press up/down key to select Edit Mode.
- 6. Press 1~9 number key program number.
- 7. Press STATE up/down key to select memory state.
- 8. Press ENTER to next step.
- 9. Repeat 6~8 to edit Step of sequence
- 10. Press SAVE to confirm the step
- 11. LCD shows "rept" to setting repeat count.
- 12. Press up/down key to set repeat count of sequence loop.
- 13. Press ENTER to confirm the sequence edit.

#### Test mode

- 1. Press SEQ key of AEL-5000 series front panel.
- 2. Press up/down key to select Test Mode.
- 3. Press 1~9 number to select sequence number.
- 4. Press ENTER to execution the sequence.
- 5. The LCD shows "PASS" or "FAIL" after testing.

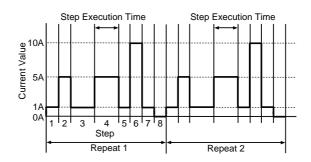


#### **AUTO SEQUENCE:**

Auto sequence set command	Note	Return
FILE{SP}{n}{; NL}	n=1~9	
FILE{?}{;   NL}		1~9
STEP{SP}{n}{;   NL}	n=1~32	
STEP{?}{; NL}		1~32
TOTSTEP{SP}{n}{;   NL}	Total step n=1~32	
TOTSTEP{?}{; NL}		1~32
$SB{SP}{n}{;   NL}$	n=1~150	
SB{?}{; NL}		1~150
TIME{SP}{NR2}{;   NL}	100~9999(ms)	100~9999(ms)
SAVE{; NL}	Save "File n" data	
REPEAT{SP}{n}{; NL}	n=0~9999	
REPEAT{?}{; NL}		0~9999
RUN{SP}{F}{n}{;   NL}	n=1~9	Auto reply "PASS" or "FAIL:XX" (XX = NG STEP)
BEEP{SP}{ON   OFF}{;   NL}	Set buzzer ON/OFF	

Example Sequence In this example, we will create a program based on following Figure.

The program repeats steps 1 to 8 two times. After repeating the sequence two times, the load is turned off and the sequence ends.





Sequence Number	Step Number	Current Value	Execution Time (T1+T2)
3	1	1A	200mS
3	2	5A	200mS
3	3	1A	400mS
3	4	5A	400mS
3	5	1A	200mS
3	6	10A	200mS
3	7	1A	200mS
3	8	0A	200mS

T1 means that the minimum delay time is 0 ms, while T2 means that the minimum interval time is 100ms.

# Creating the program

- 1. Setting the Load current level and store to state 1~8.
- Set the operation mode.Press the mode key to CC mode.
- 3. Press Load ON.
- 4. Set the current value as step 1~8 and store to memory state 1~8.
- 5. Press EDIT key of AEL-5000 series mainframe.
- 6. Press up/down key to select Edit Mode.
- 7. Press sequence number 3 to edit the sequence.
- 8. Press up/down key to memory state 1.
- 9. Press ENTER key to confirm the sequence memory.
- 10. Press up/down key to setting execution time.
- 11. Press ENTER key to confirm the sequence step.
- 12. Repeat 8~12 to setting step 1~8.
- 13. Press SAVE key to confirm step 1~8.

#### **GWINSTEK**

- 14. Press up/down key to 1 to repeat one times.
- 15. Press ENTER to confirm the repeat count.

**Testing Waveform** 



Example

Sequence in

Communication Interface

**Programming** Command mode

In this example, we will create a program based on following table.

The program repeats steps 1 to 3 two times. After repeating the sequence two times, the sequence

ends.

Sequence Number	Step	Current Value	Execution Time
1	1	3A	500mS
1	2	5A	500mS
1	3	0A	500mS

Save the setting status to each group of memory

1. Store to memory 1:

MODE CC CC: A 3.0 LOAD ON STORE 1

2. Store to memory 2:

MODE CC

CC:A 5.0

LOAD ON

STORE 2



3. Store to memory 3:

MODE CC

CC:A 5.0

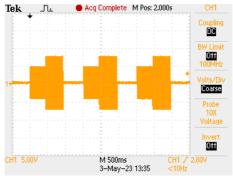
LOAD OFF

STORE 3

Auto SEQ Communication Interface Programming Command example as below:

Item	Command	Description
1	FILE 1	;Edit file 1
2	STEP 1	;Edit step 1
3	SB 1	;Select bench (memory 1)
4	TIME 500	;Setting Dwell time 500ms
5	STEP 2	;Edit step 2
6	SB 2	;Select bench (memory 2)
7	TIME 500	;Setting Dwell time 500ms
8	STEP 3	;Edit step 3
9	SB 3	;Select bench (memory 3)
10	TIME 500	;Setting Dwell time 500ms
11	TOTSTEP 3	;Total step 3
12	REPEAT 2	;Repeat execute 2 times
13	SAVE	;Save the process
14	RUN F1	;Run File 1 test sequence

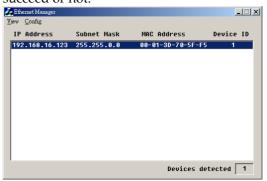




#### AEL-5000 Series LAN Instruction

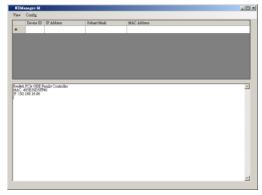
#### Background

- 1. Connecting AC power and the network line to the AEL-5000 series mainframe, connect the other Side of the network line to the HUB.
  - a. For Windows XP:
     Run the ETM.EXE (This file can be downloaded from GW Instek website), it will show as fig below. If not , please press F5 to search again, or check the first step was succeed or not.



b. For Windows 7, 8 and 10: Run the IPScanner.EXE(This file can be downloaded from GW Instek website), If a Windows security alert appears, please select a public network, and then click "Allow Access", the following screen will appear. if not, please press F5 to search again, or check the first step was succeed or not.





2. It will be shown the installation which has been searched on the screen , click it and select the Set IP Address bellows Config:



- 3. Set a useful IP Address and Subnet Mask.
- 4. It will be shown the Setup Device as the following figure if all steps was corrected to be run.





- Insert the numbers as the following:IP Address: as recommended according to your network
- A. Subnet Mask: as recommended according to your network
- B. Gateway Address: as recommended according to your network
- C. Network link speed: Auto
- D. DHCP client: Enable
- E. Socket port of HTTP setup: 80
- F. Socket port of serial I/O: 4001, TCP Server
- G. Socket port of digital I/O: 5001, TCP Server
- H. Destination IP address / socket port (TCP client and UDP) Connection: Auto
- TCP socket inactive timeout(minutes): Set the network disconnection after N minutes, set 0 minutes will work forever.
- J. Serial I/O settings (baud rate, parity, data, bits, stop bits): 115200, N, 8, 1
- K. Interface of serial I/O: RS 232 (RTS/CTS)
- L. Packet mode of serial input: Disable
- M. Device ID: 5
- N. Report device ID when connected: Auto
- O. Setup password: Not required